

# HON

2020 LIST PRICER



**EDUCATION**

October 2020

# HON EDUCATION PRICER

## Effective Date: January 2020

- All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to <https://www.hon.com/pricer>.
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service:  
Phone: (800) 833-3964

# HON EDUCATION PRICER

## Table of Contents

### INTRODUCTION

Table of Contents.....	1	<b>Mentor®</b> .....	54	<b>SmartLink®</b> .....	107
HON Full Lifetime Warranty Information .....	2	<b>Mentor® Ordering Information</b> .....	55	<b>SmartLink® Ordering Information</b> .....	108
HON Limited 5-Year Warranty Information.....	3	Mentor® Steel Desks .....	56-57	<b>SmartLink® Specifying Information</b> .....	109-114
Ordering Information .....	4	Mentor® Accessories .....	58-61	SmartLink® Student Desks.....	115
Integrated Design Solutions .....	5	<b>Metro Classic</b> .....	62	SmartLink® Value Series Student Desks .....	116
Tailored Solutions Ordering Information .....	6	<b>Metro Classic Ordering Information</b> .....	63	SmartLink® Student Accessories .....	117
Customer's Own Material Ordering Information .....	7-8	Metro Classic Steel Desks.....	64-65	SmartLink® Chairs.....	118-121
Partnership Textile Information.....	9	Metro Classic Accessories .....	66-70	SmartLink® Teacher Stations.....	122
Paint Program.....	10	<b>Motivate®</b> .....	71	SmartLink® Value Teacher Stations.....	123
Environmental Statement .....	11	<b>Motivate® Tables Specifying Information</b> .....	72	SmartLink® Teacher Station Accessories .....	124
Important Information .....	12	Motivate® Fixed Height Tables.....	73	SmartLink® Modular Storage.....	125-126
Legend.....	13	Motivate® Nesting Tables .....	74	SmartLink® Value Mobile Storage.....	127-129
Fabric Patterns & Codes .....	14	Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables.....	75	SmartLink® Modular Storage and Accessories.....	130
Lead Times.....	15	Motivate® Shared Components.....	76-77	SmartLink® Wall Rail System .....	131
Fabric Patterns & Codes .....	16-18	Interlink IQ Electrical .....	78	SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories .....	132
<b>Build™</b> .....	18	4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System.....	79-80	<b>Solve®</b> .....	133
<b>Build™ Ordering Information</b> .....	19	Optional Electrical Accessories .....	81-82	<b>Solve® Options</b> .....	134-136
<b>Build™ Shape Matrix</b> .....	20	<b>Motivate® Chairs</b> .....	83	Solve® .....	137-144
<b>Build™ Table Configurations</b> .....	21-23	<b>Motivate® Task Chair Options</b> .....	84	Solve® Accessories .....	145
Build™ Table Tops .....	24-26	<b>Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options</b> .....	85	<b>Vesta®</b> .....	146
Build™ Tables .....	27	Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options .....	86	Vesta® Mobile Power Station .....	146
Build™ Nesting Tables .....	28	<b>Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options</b> .....	87	<b>NOW Learning Solutions</b> .....	147
Build™ Accessories .....	29	Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs.....	88-89	NOW Seating .....	148
<b>Build™ Student Desk Surface Dimensions</b> .....	30	<b>Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Options</b> .....	90	NOW Desks .....	149
<b>Build™ Student Desk Configurations</b> .....	31-32	<b>Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Fabric Options</b> .....	91	NOW Teaching Aids & Storage .....	150
Build™ Student Desks .....	33-34	Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs.....	92-93	NOW COVID Solutions .....	151
Build™ Student Desks Accessories .....	35	<b>Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair Options</b> .....	94		
Build™ Makerspace Table .....	36-38	<b>Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair Fabric Options</b> .....	95		
Build™ Makerspace Table Accessories .....	39	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chairs.....	96		
Build™ Makerspace Stools .....	40	<b>Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Options</b> .....	97		
<b>Huddle</b> .....	41	<b>Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options</b> .....	98		
<b>Huddle Ordering Information</b> .....	42	Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm .....	99		
<b>Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables</b> .....	43	<b>Motivate® Flex-Back Chair w/Tablet Arm Options</b> .....	100		
Huddle Typicals .....	44-45	<b>Motivate® Flex-Back Chair</b>			
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops .....	46-47	<b>w/Tablet Arm Fabric Options</b> .....	101		
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases.....	48	Motivate® Flex-Back Chair w/Tablet Arm .....	102		
Huddle Table Accessories.....	49	<b>Revel™</b> .....	103		
Cable Management.....	49	Revel™ Fidget Stool .....	104		
Interlink IQ Electrical .....	50	<b>Skip™</b> .....	105		
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System.....	51-52	Skip™ Fidget Stool .....	106		
Huddle Power and Cable Management.....	53				

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to [hon.com/protected-marks](https://www.hon.com/protected-marks). Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

# HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION



## FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

### YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

### WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

### HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (LED task lights, lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces

### HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Soothe® Patient Recliner Mechanism

### HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases

### HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases (Including Memory Control)
- Coordinate™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Risers
- Soothe® Patient Recliner Central Lock Mechanism
- Soothe® Patient Recliner Pivoting Arm
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

### IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.

### WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

**THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.**

### A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

# HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION



## LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

### LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

### EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

### SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

### A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

### CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

**TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.**

### NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

### TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

# ORDERING INFORMATION

## ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

### Electronic Ordering

Available in the HONReady portal at [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com). There are multiple options available for processing orders electronically.

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the electronic ordering applications.

Manual entry of line items into the electronic ordering application.

### EDI-System to System Integration

With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Dealer Operations Team at [honready@honcompany.com](mailto:honready@honcompany.com).

## ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- “Best Date Available” for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
  - “Ship After” requests are eligible on all order sizes
  - “Deliver On” requests are eligible for full truckload orders
- Additional services outside of HON’s standard services may be available through HON’s ‘Enhanced Services’ for a corresponding fee. Requested services from ‘Enhanced Services’ must be provided at time of order placement.
- The Company reserves the right to require electronic orders or charge \$50 fee per Purchase Order (PO) for manual order processing.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

## ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964 or email [OrderChanges@honcompany.com](mailto:OrderChanges@honcompany.com).

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See **HON NOW** on [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

# INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

## HON INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is – it's free!

### AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

### PLAN & SPECIFY

We will provide a professional design package including a CAD furniture plan, 3-D line drawing and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and work order forms you supply.

### VALUE ENGINEERING

We will optimize workstation layouts and propose potential cost saving measures to help your customer save money and make you more competitive and profitable.

### RENDERING

We will create a photo realistic rendering of your furniture plan to help your customer visualize what their desired office space will look like.

### \*SPACE PLANNING (BILLABLE SERVICE)

Let our team do the creative work for you. Our low rates and expert staff will create a furniture layout and design that best suits your customer.

### PLANNING TYPICALS

Quick planning ideas to share with your clients. Various settings showcasing desks, tables and workstations available in multiple formats. View them today under Design Resources on the HON Ready Portal.

### CONTACT INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.

E-Mail: [integrateddesign@honcompany.com](mailto:integrateddesign@honcompany.com)



Solve® Chair shown with Coordinate™ Height-Adjustable Table.

## MyProjects

### A place for all HON Project Services

MyProjects provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Plan & Specify
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Value Engineering
- Rendering
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Space Planning
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

**Submit your request on the HON Ready Portal at [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com), MyProjects.**

MyProjects Lead Time: 1-3 business days depending on complexity and size of your project.

# TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

## PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within MyProjects.

## SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the MyProjects Application on the HON Ready portal. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

## SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal MyProjects application.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
  - For each new paint request, there will be a \$500 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
  - If the customer is requesting a paint that has been previously matched, a painted match sample is provided with a \$100 net charge.

- Once the signed paint sample is received at The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

**Special note:** Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

## DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the MyProjects Application on the HON Ready portal.

## LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on the specials request.

## CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

## CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

## CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

## COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing

standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.

- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the HON Ready Portal > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

## COM TESTING — CAL 133 TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

All CAL 133 requests must be submitted through the MyProjects application on the HON Ready Portal. Each request must be entered separately since each request will need to be tested individually.

Once the supplier provides the requirements to The HON Company, testing will begin. The customer will receive approval or denial information upon completion of testing.

If the test is approved, a specific model number including "FC" at the end will be provided with an appropriate price.

## MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.



# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

## DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

## COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

## COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

If The HON Company receives fabric with incorrect labeling that cannot be linked to an order, The HON Company will hold the fabric for up to 7 days while the COM team attempts to identify the order. After 7 days, The HON Company will return the fabric to the sender.

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage will be disposed of at The HON Company's discretion.

## CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

## CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the menu.

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

# PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, Maharam, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- **Fabric Warranty:** Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- **Lead Times:** Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- **Availability:** The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- **Fabric Cards:** A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

## Camira

- Blazer

## Maharam

- Apt
- Bluff
- Collection 1
- Lariat
- Meld
- 6M

## Stinson

- Edge
- Flow
- Reliance IV
- Square One

## Ultrafabrics, LLC

- Brisa
- Ultraleather Pro

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:

Camira: [memos@camirafabrics.com](mailto:memos@camirafabrics.com)

Maharam: (800) 645-3943

Stinson: (800) 841-6279

Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

## HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM PATTERN MATCH

- **Seat to Back Pattern Match** provides alignment of patterns or stripes on chair front surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Seat to Back Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions. Upcharges are limited to the following product series: Flock® Collaborative Seating, Grove® Seating, Invitation® Lounge Seating, Soothe® Seating.

Single Chair	\$45.00 ea. list upcharge
Two-seat Chair	\$60.00 ea. list upcharge
Three-seat Chair	\$75.00 ea. list upcharge
- **Chair to Chair Pattern Match** provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.



# PAINT PROGRAM

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades P1, P2, and P3.

## P1 PAINT COLORS

HON has established P1 paints which are available on a majority of core products.

## P2 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P2 paints. P2 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P2. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

## P3 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P3 paints. P3 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P3. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

## SPECIAL PAINT COLORS (P4-P6)

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval.

- For each newly requested paint, a net fee of \$500 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.
- For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee, however there is a \$100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved special paints.

For all special paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for special paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the HON Ready Portal at [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com).

Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

# ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

## Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became one of the first office furniture manufacturers to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, X7.1. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage™ certified products meet the LEED v4 credits for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage™ offers two levels of certification, including Indoor Advantage™ and Indoor Advantage™ Gold.



## On the level®.

LEVEL®, the certification program for the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. LEVEL® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

LEVEL® offers three levels of certification:

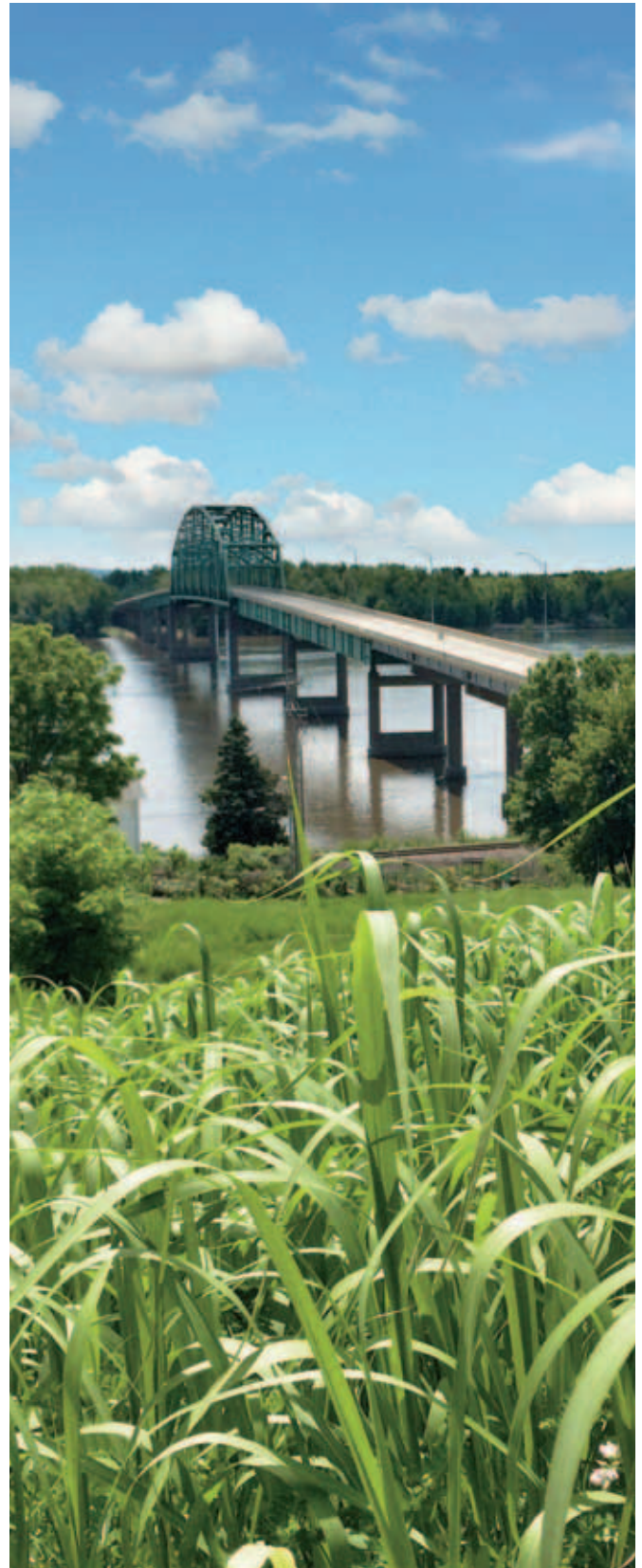


Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™



LEVEL® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard



# IMPORTANT INFORMATION

## GSA CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the verbiage “**Open Market**” are not offered on HON’s GSA contract GS-27F-0015S. Model numbers identified with the following verbiage “Must be purchased with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract” is to mean that these configurable components or options:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product, and
- Are not separately orderable; an eligible Schedule ordering activity may only purchase them with a configured system that is on contract.

## HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

**Nationwide CS Phone** – (800) 833-3964

**Nationwide Product Solutions Team/Phone** – (800) 336-8398

**Nationwide Order Entry** – email: HONOE@honcompany.com

**Government CS Phone** – (800) 466-8694

**GSA Team:** HONGSATEAM@honcompany.com

**GSA Order Entry:** HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

**Integrated Design Solutions** – (800) 433-7264

**HON Online Order Support** – HONReady@honcompany.com

**DASH (transportation and delivery assistance)** – (800) 334-8057

**HON Literature Fulfillment Phone** – (800) 466-4808

**HON Literature Fulfillment Fax** – (800) 466-1865



**Nationwide CS Phone**  
**800-833-3964**

## THE FOLLOWING ICONS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION

	Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards		Readily Available. For additional lead time information see page 15
	level certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard		Available within a “standard” or “extended” lead time. For additional lead time information see page 15
	Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™		May have extended lead times. For additional lead time information see page 15
	Caution		Product shipped two to a carton
	Easy to assemble		Product shipped four to a carton
	Shippable by small-package carrier		Fire Code
	Wheel-chair compatible		Core Product Line
	Soft-tread caster option available		ColorCorrect® Eligible Product
	HON “One Key” Interchangeable core removable locks		Product scheduled for discontinuation
	Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed alike workstations		<b>DE-EMPHASIZED:</b> Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized, effective date as noted. Not carded. View online at <a href="http://honready.hon.com">honready.hon.com</a>

# FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



## FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to [honready.hon.com](https://honready.hon.com) and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 7.
- See page 9 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 26-29 of the January 2020 Seating Pricer for available models/fabrics.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

# LEAD TIMES

## THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED TO DENOTE FABRIC OPTION LEAD TIMES

### FABRIC/FINISH LEAD TIME INDICATOR



Fabric is readily available. Products using these fabrics will receive the best available product lead time and are a good option for standards programs as they will be in the HON portfolio for several years. Go to [honready.hon.com](https://honready.hon.com) and use **Compass** for product lead times by series.



Fabric is available within standard lead times. Products using these fabrics will receive a “standard” or “extended” lead time. The lead time will be determined by the combination of product and fabric. Go to [honready.hon.com](https://honready.hon.com) and use **Compass** for product lead times by series.



Fabric may have extended lead times. Products using these fabrics will typically have a 4+ week lead time. Go to [honready.hon.com](https://honready.hon.com) and use the **Compass** tool for product lead times by series.

### HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit [honready.hon.com](https://honready.hon.com).

### PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to [honready.hon.com](https://honready.hon.com) and use the **Compass** tool.

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email [HONTeamBox@honcompany](mailto:HONTeamBox@honcompany) or by phone at **800-833-3964**.



# FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

## GRADE 1

APEX	APX
◆ Basalt	APX25
◆ Beet	APX12
◆ Blackberry	APX20
◆ Chive	APX05
◆ Iris	APX03
◆ Kiwi	APX06
◆ Lemonade	APX08
◆ Navy	APX13
◆ Papaya	APX09
◆ Pumice	APX23
◆ Rain	APX19
◆ Resort	APX15
◆ Royal	APX14
◆ Tiki	APX29
◆ Tomato	APX11

## ATTIRE AI

◆ Blaze *	AI42
◆ Blue Lagoon *	AI90
◆ Crimson *	AI62
◆ Fatigue *	AI76
◆ Ivy *	AI82
◆ Lithium *	AI19
◆ Onyx *	AI10
◆ Sable *	AI49
◆ Taupe *	AI26
◆ Turquoise *	AI96

## BLACK FABRIC ACCF

◆ Black	ACCF10
---------	--------

## BLACK MESH ACCM

◆ Black	ACCM10
---------	--------

## CENTURION CU

◆ Apricot	CU47
◆ Bark	CU25
◆ Black	CU10
◆ Espresso	CU49
◆ Fog	CU03
◆ Frost	CU22
◆ Goldenrod	CU27
◆ Indigo	CU06
◆ Iris	CU50
◆ Iron Ore	CU19
◆ Jade	CU83
◆ Marsala	CU63
◆ Morel	CU24
◆ Navy	CU98
◆ Peacock	CU97
◆ Pear	CU84
◆ Ruby	CU67
◆ Sapphire	CU09

## GRADE 1 *continued*

COMPASS	COMP
◆ Beach	COMP16
◆ Bittersweet	COMP46
◆ Chocolate	COMP49
◆ Ink	COMP10
◆ Meadow	COMP82
◆ Midnight	COMP90
◆ Putty	COMP22
◆ Ruby	COMP62
◆ Sterling	COMP19
◆ Taupe	COMP26
◆ Tide	COMP96

## COMPASS FOAM\* COMF

◆ Bittersweet	COMF46
◆ Ink	COMF10
◆ Meadow	COMF82
◆ Midnight	COMF90
◆ Putty	COMF22
◆ Sterling	COMF19

*\*This fabric available for Solve\* Upholstered Back models only.*

## CONTOURETT POLYURETHANE UR

◆ Baltic	UR94
◆ Beach	UR23
◆ Black	UR10
◆ Bordeaux	UR63
◆ Buff	UR22
◆ Cloud	UR18
◆ Coffee Bean	UR49
◆ Crater	UR51
◆ Flame	UR62
◆ Graphite	UR19
◆ Iron	UR20
◆ Luggage	UR26
◆ Marine	UR92
◆ Navy	UR95
◆ Nimbus	UR93
◆ Ocean	UR96
◆ Pumpkin	UR42
◆ Quarry	UR24
◆ Red	UR64
◆ Safari	UR27
◆ Sage	UR82
◆ Steel	UR21
◆ Storm	UR17
◆ Taupe	UR28
◆ Trunk	UR50

## GRADE 1 *continued*

DAPPER	DAPR
◆ Ash	DAPR20
◆ Azalea	DAPR95
◆ Breeze	DAPR06
◆ Canvas	DAPR25
◆ Currant	DAPR00
◆ Emerald	DAPR75
◆ Fawn	DAPR35
◆ Fern	DAPR85
◆ Jewel	DAPR08
◆ Marigold	DAPR65
◆ Onyx	DAPR10
◆ Orchid	DAPR90
◆ Peony	DAPR50
◆ Pool	DAPR05
◆ Rose	DAPR40
◆ Sapphire	DAPR07
◆ Scarlet	DAPR45
◆ Sepia	DAPR30
◆ Slate	DAPR15
◆ Sorbet	DAPR55
◆ Spice	DAPR60
◆ Spring	DAPR80
◆ Varsity	DAPR09
◆ Zest	DAPR70

## ENSEMBLE ENSB

◆ Aquamarine	ENSB30
◆ Ash	ENSB39
◆ Greige	ENSB36
◆ Harbor	ENSB34
◆ Navy	ENSB35
◆ Oat	ENSB37
◆ Pear	ENSB33
◆ Sand	ENSB38
◆ Scarlet	ENSB32
◆ Slate	ENSB31
◆ Stone	ENSB40

## GRADE 1 *continued*

HAMILTON	HAML
◆ Azure	HAML10
◆ Biscotti	HAML11
◆ Cabernet	HAML08
◆ Carolina	HAML21
◆ Charcoal	HAML17
◆ Chocolate	HAML13
◆ Cloud	HAML18
◆ Dane	HAML16
◆ Dusty Rose	HAML07
◆ Esmeralda	HAML06
◆ Fern	HAML04
◆ Fresh	HAML03
◆ Granola	HAML19
◆ Lilac	HAML14
◆ Lime	HAML05
◆ Lipstick	HAML09
◆ Oxford	HAML20
◆ Passion Fruit	HAML02
◆ Pepper	HAML15
◆ Powder	HAML12
◆ Sunrise	HAML01

## INERTIA NR

◆ Amethyst	NR61
◆ Calypso	NR98
◆ Cherry	NR66
◆ Cobalt	NR91
◆ Coffee	NR49
◆ Fog	NR19
◆ Fuchsia	NR63
◆ Gecko	NR76
◆ Glow	NR27
◆ Leaf	NR75
◆ Lime	NR82
◆ Loft	NR22
◆ Mandarin	NR47
◆ Meteor	NR30
◆ Mustard	NR26
◆ Nickel	NR23
◆ Onyx	NR10
◆ Regatta	NR90
◆ Shadow	NR20
◆ Surf	NR96
◆ Tangelo	NR46

## OPTIC OP

◆ Aurora	OP72
◆ Bark	OP24
◆ Canopy	OP84
◆ Char	OP49
◆ Ruby	OP42
◆ Sand	OP17
◆ Sky	OP83
◆ Slate	OP19
◆ Sprout	OP74
◆ Starry Night	OP11
◆ Storm	OP56
◆ Wildfire	OP66

\* Fabric is de-emphasized.

# FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

## GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING	PNS
Blackberry	PNS012
Bronze	PNS002
Carbon	PNS008
Cherry	PNS010
Espresso	PNS003
Framboise	PNS011
Jet	PNS007
Lawn	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel	PNS001
Platinum	PNS004
Turquoise	PNS006

BLUME	BLME
Chalk	BLME03
Char	BLME00
Coin	BLME02
Driftwood	BLME05
Emerald City	BLME07
Fir	BLME09
Harvest	BLME04
Haze	BLME08
Hyacinth	BLME14
Jasper	BLME13
Merlot	BLME10
Moonstone	BLME01
Opal	BLME06
Scarlet	BLME11
Slate	BLME12

CLYDE	CLYD
Antique	CLYD04
Artifact	CLYD01
Blacksmith	CLYD10
Claret	CLYD13
Craftsman	CLYD08
Crate	CLYD12
Fossil	CLYD02
Heirloom	CLYD05
Iron	CLYD11
Linen	CLYD14
Relic	CLYD06
Seasoned	CLYD03
Trestle	CLYD07
Weathered	CLYD09

## GRADE 2 *continued*

DOTTY	DOT
Candy	DOT63
Gelato	DOT34
Indigo	DOT31
Onyx	DOT35
Park	DOT83
Peat	DOT24
Peony	DOT32
Suit	DOT20
Sunflower	DOT33
Tailor	DOT21
Tide	DOT90
Velum	DOT29
Violet	DOT30

RUSH	RUSH
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Flamingo	RUSH21
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Mint	RUSH09
Mulberry	RUSH18
Pumice	RUSH01
Punch	RUSH20
Sage	RUSH14
Salsa	RUSH24
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23
Tapestry	RUSH04
Tiger	RUSH22
Vintage	RUSH17
Wave	RUSH12

SEED	SED
Apple	SED11
Ash	SED15
Cardinal	SED09
Cinder	SED17
Cream	SED12
Driftwood	SED13
Harbor	SED10
Onyx	SED18
Smoke	SED16
Truffle	SED14

## GRADE 2 *continued*

SPIN SEATING	SPNN
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Oat	SPNN01
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

WHISPER VINYL	WP
Antelope	WP20
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Brick Red	WP99
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Carotene	WP97
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Cognac	WP62
Cucumber	WP88
Elephant	WP38
Espresso	WP49
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100
Forest	WP82
Gravel	WP19
Indigo	WP86
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Merlot	WP27
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Ochre	WP96
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pewter	WP83
Putty	WP84
Salsa	WP42
Sangre	WP28
Sassafras	WP89
Storm	WP92
Truffle	WP95
Zest	WP87

## GRADE 3

IN SEASON	ISN
Black	ISN001
Blue Jay	ISN007
Fire	ISN004
Jungle	ISN008
Lake	ISN006
Lead	ISN002
Limestone	ISN041
Ocean	ISN005
Silver	ISN003
Smoke	ISN020
Tundra	ISN011

PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURL01
Thistle	PURL11
Yearling	PURL03

QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL01
Well	QUL07

# FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

## GRADE 3 *continued*

SILVERTEX™ VINYL	SX
◆ Acid	SX34
◆ Basil	SX20
◆ Bazaar	SX37
◆ Blackberry	SX17
◆ Borscht	SX15
◆ Bottle	SX21
◆ Bronze	SX32
◆ Carbon	SX23
◆ Celery	SX19
◆ Champagne	SX08
◆ Chestnut	SX10
◆ Cream	SX07
◆ Crème de Menthe	SX33
◆ Ice	SX06
◆ Imperial	SX38
◆ Jet	SX05
◆ Lagoon	SX02
◆ Limoncello	SX42
◆ Luggage	SX13
◆ Mandarin	SX11
◆ Marine Blue	SX01
◆ Marsh	SX31
◆ Meteor	SX24
◆ Mocha	SX25
◆ Neutra	SX30
◆ Peat	SX35
◆ Plata	SX39
◆ Poppy	SX12
◆ Raspberry	SX16
◆ Sage	SX18
◆ Sapphire	SX04
◆ Sterling	SX40
◆ Storm	SX22
◆ Taupe	SX09
◆ Turquoise	SX03
◆ Umber	SX14
◆ Zest	SX41

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).



Build™ Student Desks and Tables shown with SmartLink® Seating and Storage.

## BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.



## FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dry-erase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

# BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

## LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

### L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... H
- ◆ Cognac ..... COGN
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
- ◆ Harvest ..... C
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... LK11
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT
- ◆ Mahogany ..... N
- ◆ Mocha ..... MOCH
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... D
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ◆ Sterling Ash ..... LSA1

#### Solid

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... LDW1
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT

#### Patterned

- ◆ Sheer Mesh ..... A5
- ◆ Silver Mesh ..... B9
- ◆ Steel Mesh ..... A9
- ◆ Canyon Zephyr ..... K9
- ◆ Desert Zephyr ..... K8
- ◆ Shadow Zephyr ..... K1
- ◆ Battleship ..... LBT1
- ◆ Blue Agave \* ..... LBA1
- ◆ Gray ..... G2
- ◆ Grey Tigris ..... L6
- ◆ Kiwi \* ..... LKW1
- ◆ Moroccan ..... LMN1
- ◆ Mushroom ..... LMH1
- ◆ Neon Carrot ..... LNC1
- ◆ Pomegranate \* ..... LBG1
- ◆ Tangerine \* ..... LTG1
- ◆ Tennis Ball ..... LTB1
- ◆ White ..... G1
- ◆ Whitestone ..... K4

### L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... LNR1
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... LPT1
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1

### L5 LAMINATES ..... CODES

- ◆ White Markerboard ..... FMQ1

## LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

### L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... H
- ◆ Cognac ..... COGN
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
- ◆ Harvest ..... C
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... LK11
- ◆ Mahogany ..... N
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... D
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ◆ Sterling Ash ..... LSA1

#### Solid

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... LDW1
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT

### L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... LNR1
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... LPT1
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1

## PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT DESK LEG PAINT)

### PAINT ..... CODES

- P1**
- ◆ Black ..... P
- P2**
- ◆ Platinum Metallic ..... T1

## PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL)

### PAINT ..... CODES

#### P1

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Brownstone ..... P7D
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... PJW
- ◆ Fossil ..... P28
- ◆ Greige ..... T5
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT
- ◆ Muslin ..... T3
- ◆ Titanium ..... P8T

#### P2

- ◆ Champagne Metallic ..... T4
- ◆ Platinum Metallic ..... T1
- ◆ Silver ..... PR6

#### P3

- ◆ Atom ..... P8S
- ◆ Bullseye ..... PJF
- ◆ Ember ..... P8P
- ◆ Ion ..... P8N
- ◆ Iris ..... P8J
- ◆ Krypton ..... P8F
- ◆ Regatta ..... P8M

## PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

### PAINT ..... CODES

#### P1

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Brownstone ..... P7D
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... PJW
- ◆ Fossil ..... P28
- ◆ Greige ..... T5
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT
- ◆ Muslin ..... T3
- ◆ Titanium ..... P8T

#### P2

- ◆ Champagne Metallic ..... T4
- ◆ Platinum Metallic ..... T1
- ◆ Silver ..... PR6

#### P3

- ◆ Atom ..... P8S
- ◆ Bullseye ..... PJF
- ◆ Ember ..... P8P
- ◆ Ion ..... P8N
- ◆ Iris ..... P8J
- ◆ Krypton ..... P8F
- ◆ Regatta ..... P8M

#### P6

- ◆ Markerboard ..... MKB

## MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

- ◆ Butcher Block ..... LH903

## EDGE

### EDGE ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain






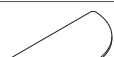
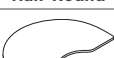
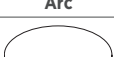
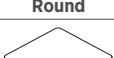






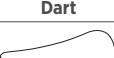

- ◆ Cognac ..... COGN
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... FW
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... DL
- ◆ Mahogany ..... N
- ◆ Mocha ..... MOCH
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... D
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... NR
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... PE
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... DP
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... SW
- ◆ Sterling Ash ..... SA

#### Solid

- ◆ Atom ..... AT
- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Bullseye ..... BY
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... DW
- ◆ Ember ..... MR
- ◆ Greige ..... R
- ◆ Ion ..... IO
- ◆ Iris ..... IR
- ◆ Krypton ..... KT
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT
- ◆ Muslin ..... T
- ◆ Platinum ..... K
- ◆ Regatta ..... RE

\* De-emphasized

# BUILD™ Shape Matrix

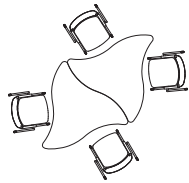
Top Shape/Model	Tables				Student Desks
	Youth Height Leg Adjusts 13"-18"	Standard Height Leg Adjusts 22"-34"	Standing Height Leg Adjusts 30"-42"	Nesting Base	Seated Height Leg Adjusts 22"-34"
 Kite	X	X	X		
 Ribbon	X	X	X	X	X
 Wisp	X	X	X		
 Snap	X	X	X		
 Rectangle	X	X	X		X
 Half-Round	X	X	X		
 Arc	X	X	X		
 Round	X	X	X		
 Square	X	X	X		
 Trapezoid	X	X	X		X
 Horseshoe	X	X	X		
 Home Plate	X	X	X		
 Spooky	X	X	X	X	X
 Tide	X	X	X		
 Dart	X	X	X	X	
 Crescent					X
 Fin					X

# BUILD™ Table Configurations

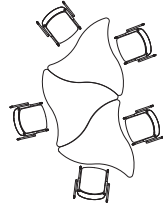
## Snap



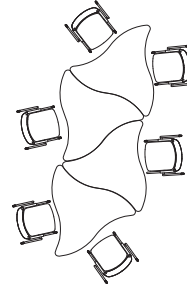
3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

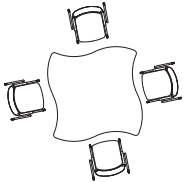


5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

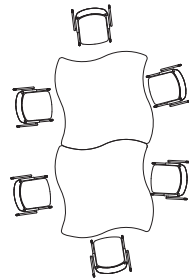


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

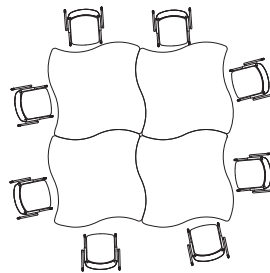
## Tide



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

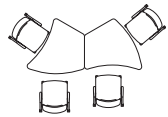


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

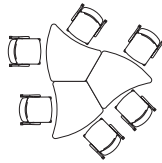
## Kite



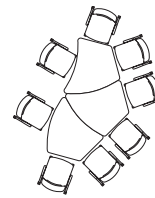
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



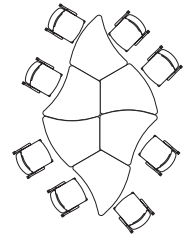
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

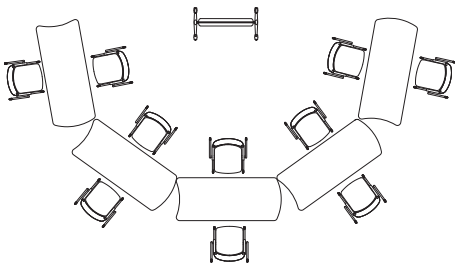


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

## Dart

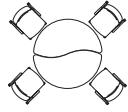


10 PEOPLE/5 TABLES

## Wisp



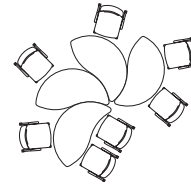
4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



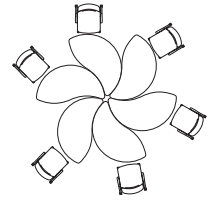
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

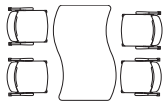


7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

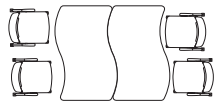


6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

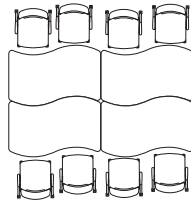
## Ribbon



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

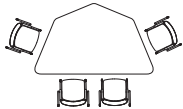


4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

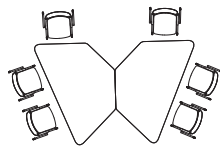


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

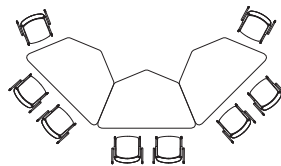
## Home Plate



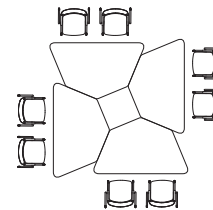
4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



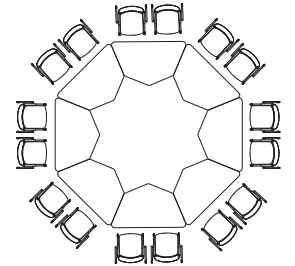
6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

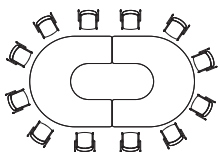


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

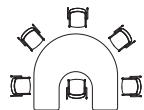


16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

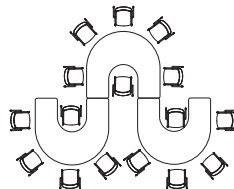
## Horseshoe



12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

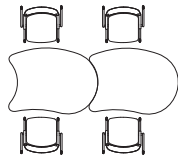


# BUILD™ Table Configurations

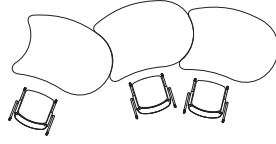
## Spooky



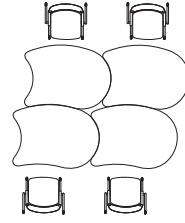
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

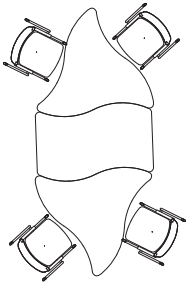


3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

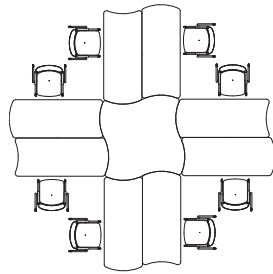


4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

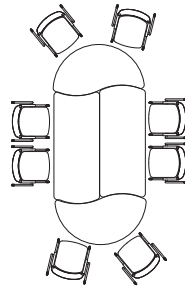
## Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES  
*Ribbon and Snap*



8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES  
*Tide and Dart*


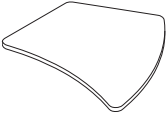

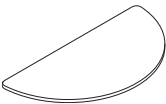




8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES  
*Dart and Wisp*

### Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8"-11"

Seat Height	6"	12"	14"	16"	18"	24"	30"
Table Height	14"	22"	24"	27"	29"	36"	42"
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
						L1	L2	L5
	<b>Snap Table Top</b> 54"W x 34"D	<b>HESNP54E</b>	3	46	2.8	\$473	\$496	\$585
	<b>Kite Table Top</b> 40"W x 24"D 50"W x 30"D	<b>HESA2440E</b>	3	30	3.9	\$454	\$469	\$514
		<b>HESA3050E</b>	3	50	5.8	\$473	\$493	\$553
	<b>Wisp Table Top</b> 54"W x 30"D	<b>HESN3054E</b>	3	63	4.6	\$458	\$478	\$538
	<b>Half-Round Table Top</b> 60"W x 30"D	<b>HESH3060E</b>	3	69	6.0	\$437	\$457	\$517
	<b>Spooky Table Top</b> 36"W x 54"D	<b>HESY3654E</b>	3	61	14.4	\$414	\$434	\$512
	<b>Ribbon Table Top</b> 54"W x 30"D	<b>HESW3054E</b>	4	65	5.4	\$408	\$428	\$488

**NOTES:**

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Top and legs specified separately.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H E S H 3 0 6 0 E .</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet</b></p> <p>N No Grommet</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Top Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 20, Group A</p> <p>L D W 1 .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 20</p> <p>L D W 1</p>
--	---	--	---

# BUILD™ Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
						L1	L2	L5
	<b>Rectangle Table Top</b>							
	48"W x 24"D	<b>HETR2448E</b>	4	71.0	3.6	<b>\$348</b>	<b>\$363</b>	<b>\$408</b>
	60"W x 24"D	<b>HETR2460E</b>	4	57.0	4.4	<b>\$384</b>	<b>\$404</b>	<b>\$464</b>
	72"W x 24"D	<b>HETR2472E</b>	4	68.0	4.9	<b>\$426</b>	<b>\$446</b>	<b>\$506</b>
	48"W x 30"D	<b>HETR3048E</b>	4	62.0	4.4	<b>\$362</b>	<b>\$377</b>	<b>\$422</b>
	60"W x 30"D	<b>HETR3060E</b>	4	71.0	5.4	<b>\$396</b>	<b>\$416</b>	<b>\$476</b>
	72"W x 30"D	<b>HETR3072E</b>	4	85.0	4.9	<b>\$453</b>	<b>\$473</b>	<b>\$533</b>
	<b>Round Table Top</b>							
	42" Diameter	<b>HERD42E</b>	4	51.0	4.7	<b>\$309</b>	<b>\$324</b>	<b>\$382</b>
	48" Diameter	<b>HERD48E</b>	4	66.0	6.1	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$366</b>	<b>\$431</b>
	<b>Square Table Top</b>							
	36"W x 36"D	<b>HESQ36E</b>	4	46.0	3.7	<b>\$263</b>	<b>\$276</b>	<b>\$325</b>
	42"W x 42"D	<b>HESQ42E</b>	4	61.0	4.9	<b>\$338</b>	<b>\$354</b>	<b>\$418</b>
	48"W x 48"D	<b>HESQ48E</b>	4	76.0	6.2	<b>\$369</b>	<b>\$387</b>	<b>\$456</b>
	<b>Tide Table Top</b>							
	54"W x 54"D	<b>HETD54E</b>	4	106.0	9.2	<b>\$580</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$717</b>
	<b>Trapezoid Table Top</b>							
		<b>HETZ3060E</b>	4	58.1	4.8	<b>\$328</b>	<b>\$344</b>	<b>\$405</b>
	<b>Home Plate Table Top</b>							
	36"W x 60"D	<b>HEHP3660E</b>		64.0	15.9	<b>\$400</b>	<b>\$420</b>	<b>\$480</b>

**NOTES:**

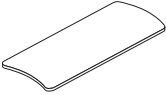
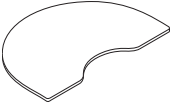

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Top and legs specified separately.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H E T R 2 4 4 8 E .</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet</b></p> <p>N No Grommet</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Top Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 20, Group A</p> <p>L D W 1 .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 20</p> <p>L D W 1</p>
--	---	--	---



# BUILD™ Table Tops

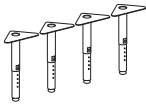
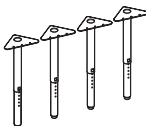
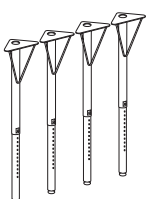
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
						L1	L2	L5
	<b>Dart Table Top</b> 36"W x 60"D	<b>HEDRT2766E</b>	4	86	4.3	\$414	\$434	\$512
	<b>Arc Table Top</b> 72"W x 48"D	<b>HESKD4872E</b>	4	112	8.2	\$663	\$683	\$743
	<b>Horseshoe Table Top</b> 60"W x 66"D	<b>HESH6066E</b>	4	103	21.7	\$795	\$835	\$954

**NOTES:**

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Top and legs specified separately.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H E S H 6 0 6 6 E .</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet</b></p> <p>N No Grommet</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Top Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 20, Group A</p> <p>L D W 1 .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 20</p> <p>L D W 1</p>
--	---	--	---

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	<b>Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack</b> Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	<b>HEBY4LEG</b>	13"-18"	19	0.9	<b>\$150</b>
	<b>Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack</b> Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	<b>HEB4LEG</b>	22"-34"	19	1.2	<b>\$195</b>
	<b>Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack</b> Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	<b>HEBS4LEG</b>	30"-42"	25	2.2	<b>\$244</b>

**NOTES:**

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART		
	Yes	No
Standing		X
Youth	X	
Table	X	

! See pages 26-27 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8


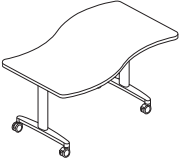
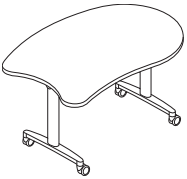
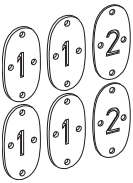
## HOW TO SPECIFY

<b>Select Model Number</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 20, Paint Group A
HEBS4LEG.	T1



Icon Legend on page 13

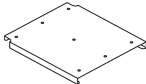
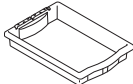



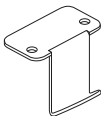


# BUILD™ Nesting Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
					L1	L2	L5
	<b>Dart Table with Nesting Base</b> 66"W x 27"D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.	<b>HEDRT-2766E-NS</b>	113	8.7	\$1027	\$1047	\$1125
	<b>Ribbon Nesting Table</b> 54"W x 30"D	<b>HESW-3054E-NS</b>	89	8.1	\$1021	\$1041	\$1101
	<b>Spooky Nesting Table</b> 54"W x 36"D	<b>HESY-3654E-NS</b>	85	17.1	\$1027	\$1047	\$1125
	<b>Nesting Spacer Kit</b> NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesting bases to create even table heights. Specify 1 kit per nesting table. ! Available in P Black only. <i>Specify: HESPCR.P.</i>	<b>HESPCR</b>	2	0.1	\$50		

**NOTES:**

- ! Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.
- ! Nesting bases have a height difference of 1/2" when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.

<b>Select Model Number</b>	<b>Select Grommet</b>	<b>Select Laminate Color</b>	<b>Select Edge Color</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>
N	No Grommet	See page 20, Group A	See page 20	Caster ONLY	See page 20, Paint Group A
HEDRT-2766E-NS	N	LBA1	K	C	T1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 <b>OPEN MARKET</b>	<b>Book Box Bracket</b> NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. ⓘ Available in P Black only. No specification needed. ⓘ Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D.	<b>HEBBXRL</b>	2.1	0.6	<b>\$40</b>
 <b>SIN 33721</b>	<b>Accessories — Tray Kit</b> 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails ⓘ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.	<b>HFMBIN3</b>	7.0 ⓘ	4.0	<b>\$50</b>
 <b>SIN 33721</b> 	<b>Locking Casters, 4-Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black only</li> <li>• 4 casters per pack</li> <li>• Caster pack adds 1⅞" to the overall height.</li> <li>• All casters lockable</li> <li>• Threaded attachment bolts</li> <li>• Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides.</li> </ul> ⓘ For use on youth and standard table post legs only. * On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.	<b>HHABCASTER*</b>	1.0	0.1	<b>\$75</b>
 <b>SIN 33721</b>	<b>Ganging Hardware</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes two ganging links and two screws</li> <li>• No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HMAGANG</b>	1.0 ⓘ	0.1	<b>\$89</b>
 <b>OPEN MARKET</b>  	<b>Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)</b> 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. ⓘ Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.	<b>HCLA65</b>	10.0 ⓘ	0.1	<b>\$94</b>

**NOTES:**

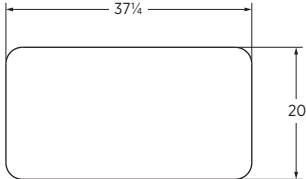
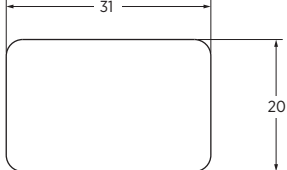
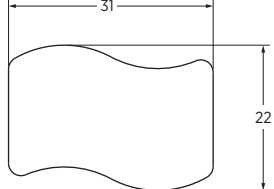
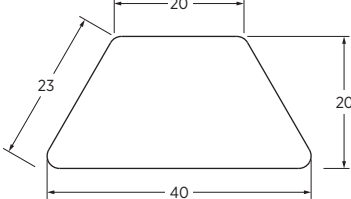
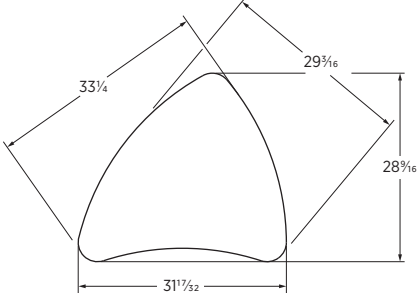
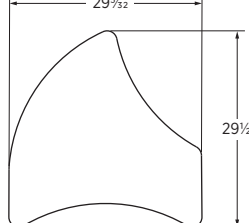
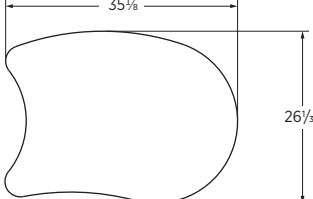
ⓘ See Workplace Tools Pricer for compatible electrical components.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	H	A	B	C	A	S	T	E	R
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

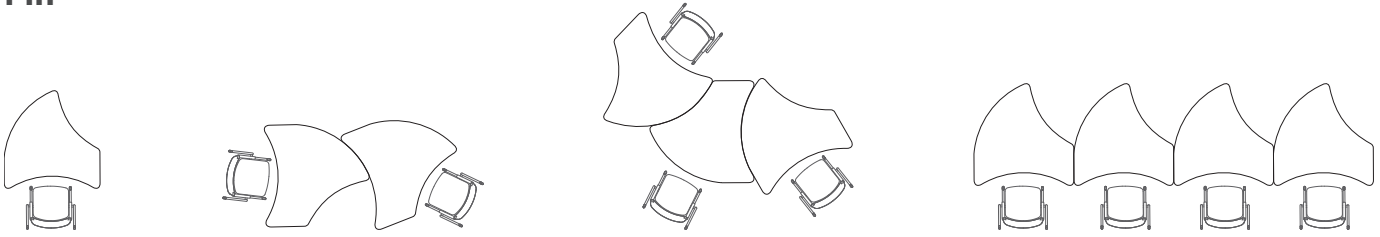
# Student Desk Surface Dimensions

Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	<b>HBSDRECT2038</b>	
Rectangle	<b>HBSDRECT2031</b>	
Ribbon	<b>HBSDRBN2231</b>	
Trapezoid	<b>HBSDTRP2040</b>	
Crescent	<b>HBSDCSNT2832</b>	
Fin	<b>HBSDFN3030</b>	
Spooky	<b>HBSDSPY2636</b>	

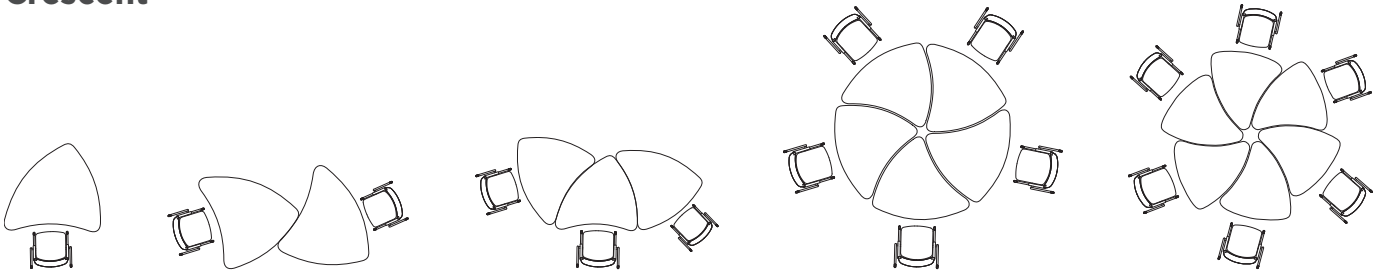


# BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations

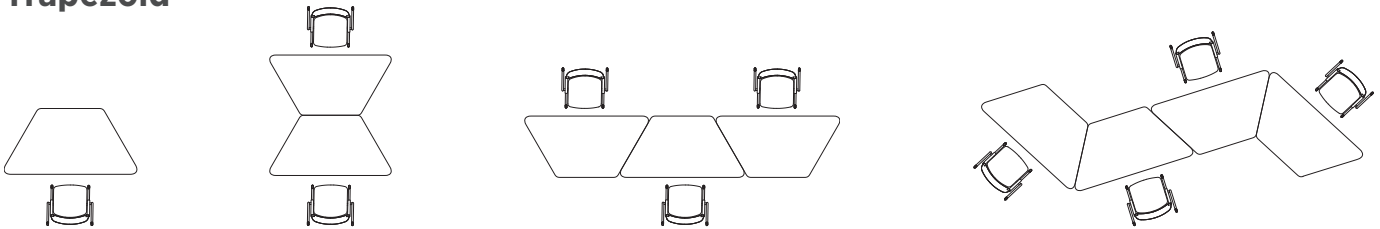
## Fin



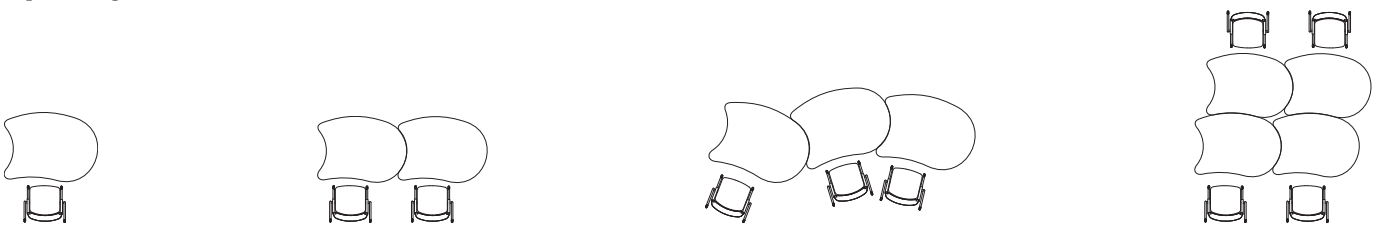
## Crescent



## Trapezoid

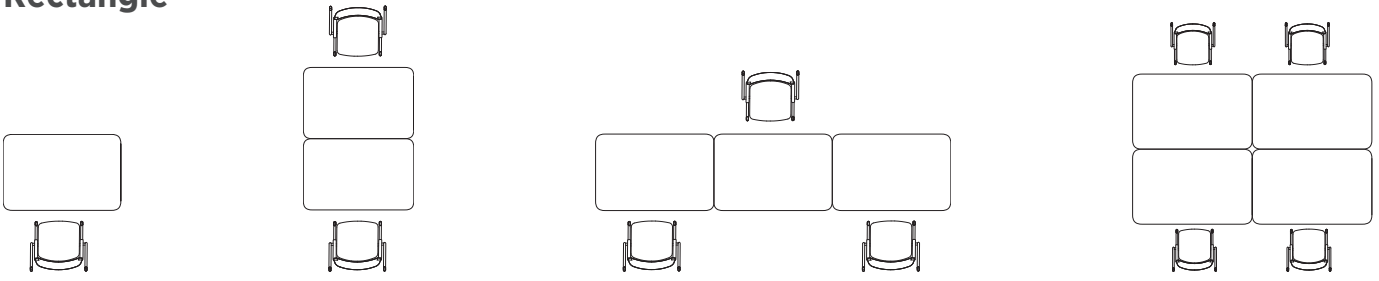


## Spooky

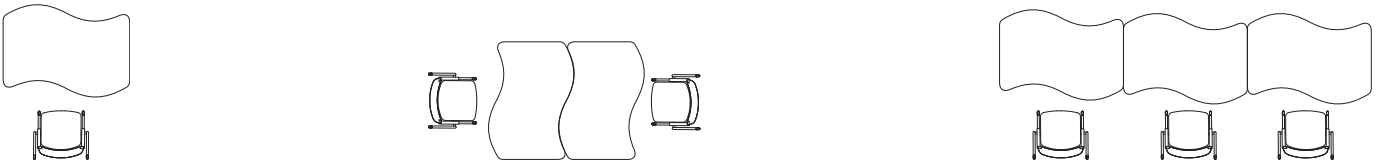


# Student Desk Configurations

## Rectangle



## Ribbon



# BUILD™ Student Desks

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
						L1	L2	L5
	<b>Rectangle Student Desk Top</b> 31"W x 20"D	<b>HBSDRECT2031</b>	4	29	2.4	\$171	\$180	\$206
	38"W x 20"D	<b>HBSDRECT2038*</b>	4	33	2.0	\$175	\$184	\$210
* HBSDRECT2038 desk is wheelchair friendly.								
	<b>Trapezoid Student Desk Top</b> 40"W x 20"D	<b>HBSDTRP2040</b>	4	29	5.8	\$198	\$208	\$238
	<b>Ribbon Student Desk Top</b> 31"W x 22"D	<b>HBSDRBN2231</b>	4	27	2.2	\$175	\$184	\$210
	<b>Spooky Student Desk Top</b> 36"W x 26"D	<b>HBSDSPY2636</b>	4	32	6.5	\$198	\$208	\$238
	<b>Fin Student Desk Top</b> 30"W x 30"D	<b>HBSDFN3030</b>	3	26	5.7	\$195	\$205	\$234
	<b>Crescent Student Desk Top</b> 32"W x 28"D	<b>HBSDCSNT2832</b>	3	28	5.7	\$195	\$205	\$234


**NOTES:**

- Top and legs specified separately.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H B S D R B N 2 2 3 1 .</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet</b></p> <p>N No Grommet</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Top Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 20, Group A</p> <p>L D W 1 .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 20</p> <p>D W</p>
--	---	--	---



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	Student Desk Leg, 4-Pack	HEBSD4LEG	22"-34"	15	1.1	\$175

**NOTES:**

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

! Student desk legs not compatible with casters.

! See page 34 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

## HOW TO SPECIFY

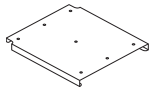
<p>Select Model Number</p> <p>HEBSD4LEG</p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See page 20, Paint Group A</p> <p>T1</p>
---	---

# BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories

GSA SIN AS NOTED



Icon Legend on page 13



OPEN MARKET

## DESCRIPTION

### Book Box Bracket

NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray.

- ⓘ Available in P Black paint only.
- ⓘ Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D.

## MODEL

HEBBXRL

## SHIP WEIGHT

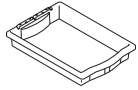
2.1

## CUBE

0.6

## LIST PRICE

\$40



SIN 33721

### Accessories — Tray Kit

3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails

- ⓘ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

HFMBIN3

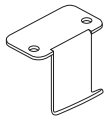
7.0 ⓘ

4.0

\$50

## NOTES:

- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.
- Translucent material provides visibility to contents.



OPEN MARKET



## DESCRIPTION

### Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H

NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included.

- ⓘ Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.

## MODEL

HCLA65

## SHIP WEIGHT

10 ⓘ

## CUBE

0.1

## LIST PRICE

\$94

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p>Select Model Number</p> <p>HEBBXRL</p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>P</p>
---	------------------------------------



# BUILD™ Makerspace Table

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE			
						L2	L5	P2	P3
	<b>Seated Table with Laminate Top</b>								
	60"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR426029L</b>	153	9.4	<b>\$1697</b>	<b>\$34</b>	<b>\$133</b>	<b>\$32</b>	<b>\$52</b>
	72"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR427229L</b>	169	9.7	<b>\$1850</b>	<b>\$41</b>	<b>\$163</b>	<b>\$32</b>	<b>\$52</b>
	<b>Seated Table with Butcher Block Top</b>								
	60"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR426029BB</b>	179	9.9	<b>\$2405</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>\$32</b>	<b>\$52</b>
	72"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR427229BB</b>	201	10.4	<b>\$2678</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>\$32</b>	<b>\$52</b>
	<b>Standing Table with Laminate Top</b>								
	60"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR426042L</b>	173	11.4	<b>\$1755</b>	<b>\$34</b>	<b>\$133</b>	<b>\$33</b>	<b>\$55</b>
	72"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR427242L</b>	189	11.7	<b>\$1908</b>	<b>\$41</b>	<b>\$163</b>	<b>\$33</b>	<b>\$55</b>
	<b>Standing Table with Butcher Block Top</b>								
	60"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR426042BB</b>	199	11.9	<b>\$2463</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>\$33</b>	<b>\$55</b>
	72"W x 42"D x 29"H	<b>HEMKR427242BB</b>	221	12.4	<b>\$2736</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>\$33</b>	<b>\$55</b>

**NOTES:**

- Laminate top is 1/8" thick and features 3" radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 1 1/2" thick and features 1 1/2" radius corners with 1/8" radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Compatible with all 3 heights.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<b>Select Model Number</b>	<b>Select Grommet</b>	<b>Select Laminate Color</b>	<b>Select Edge Color</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>
HEMKR427229L	N No Grommet	See page 20, Group A	See page 20	C Casters	See page 20, Paint Group B
<input type="text" value="H"/> <input type="text" value="E"/> <input type="text" value="M"/> <input type="text" value="K"/> <input type="text" value="R"/> <input type="text" value="4"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="7"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="9"/> <input type="text" value="L"/>	<input type="text" value="N"/>	<input type="text" value="L"/> <input type="text" value="S"/> <input type="text" value="A"/> <input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="S"/> <input type="text" value="A"/>	<input type="text" value="C"/>	<input type="text" value="P"/>

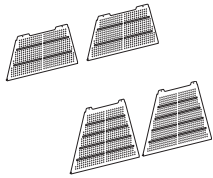
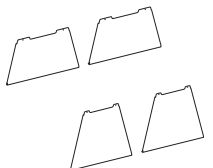
<b>Select Model Number</b>	<b>Select Grommet</b>	<b>Select Wood</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>
HEMKR427229BB	N No Grommet	LH903 Butcher Block	C Casters	See page 20, Paint Group B
<input type="text" value="H"/> <input type="text" value="E"/> <input type="text" value="M"/> <input type="text" value="K"/> <input type="text" value="R"/> <input type="text" value="4"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="7"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="9"/> <input type="text" value="B"/> <input type="text" value="B"/>	<input type="text" value="N"/>	<input type="text" value="L"/> <input type="text" value="H"/> <input type="text" value="9"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="C"/>	<input type="text" value="P"/>

# BUILD™ Makerspace Table

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
					P1	P2	P3	P6
	<b>Slotted/Pegboard End Panels</b>							
	Seated Height Table End Panel	<b>HEMKREND29-SP</b>	29	2.6	<b>\$436</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$458</b>	<b>\$524</b>
	Standing-Height Table End Panel	<b>HEMKREND42-SP</b>	33	3.3	<b>\$545</b>	<b>\$562</b>	<b>\$573</b>	<b>\$654</b>
	<b>Solid Full End Panels</b>							
	Seated Height Table End Panel	<b>HEMKREND29-F</b>	29	2.6	<b>\$436</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$458</b>	<b>\$524</b>
	Standing-Height Table End Panel	<b>HEMKREND42-F</b>	33	3.3	<b>\$545</b>	<b>\$562</b>	<b>\$573</b>	<b>\$654</b>

**NOTES:**

- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼" pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	8¾"W
2nd Slot	10¼"W
3rd Slot	11¾"W
4th Slot	13¼"W

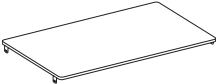
SEATED HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	12¼"W
Bottom Slot	13¾"W

## HOW TO SPECIFY

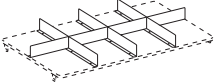
<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HEMKREND29-SP</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 20, Paint Group C</p> <p>P</p>
--	---



# BUILD™ Makerspace Table

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE			
						L2	L6	P2	P3
	<b>Makerspace Table Shelf</b> 50½"W x 31"D	<b>HEMKRSHELF</b>	39	1.1	\$630	\$21	\$105	\$7	\$11
	! For use with standing-height tables only.								

---

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
	<b>Shelf Divider</b>	<b>HEMKRDIVIDER</b>	10	0.6	\$158	\$163	\$166

**NOTES:**

- Shelves are ¾" thick thermal-fused laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Edge color on shelf is predetermined based on laminate selection.
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HEMKRSHELF .</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate Color</b></p> <p>See page 20, Laminate Group B</p> <p>LDW1 .</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 20, Paint Group B</p> <p>P</p>
<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HEMKRDIVIDER .</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 20, Paint Group B</p> <p>P</p>	



# BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

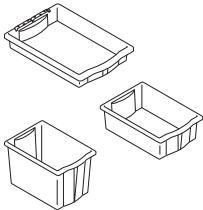


Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Side Saddle</b> 12¼"W x 2¼"D x 4"H	HAESS	0.6	0.1	\$36
	<b>Hook</b> 1⅝"W x 2¼"D x 3¼"H	HAECBH	0.1	0.1	\$24
	<b>Hot File</b> 12¼"W x 3⅞"D x 9½"H	HAEHF	0.7	1.5	\$54

**NOTES:**

- Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Accessories — Tray Kit</b>				
	3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN3	7 Ⓢ	4.0	\$50
	6"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN6	10 Ⓢ	4.5	\$62
	12"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN12	12 Ⓢ	5.0	\$73

SIN 33721





**NOTES:**

- ! Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<b>Select Model Number</b>	<b>Select Color</b>
HAESS.	DW Designer White



	MODEL/DESCRIPTION	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
							P1	P2	P3
	<b>HE4LSTL18</b> Seated Height Stool				12 	3.3	\$145	\$150	\$153
	Maximum:	15½	15½	18					
	Seat:	12	12	18					
	Seat to Floor:			18					
	Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	<b>HE4LSTL30</b> Café-Height Stool				17 	7.6	\$196	\$202	\$206
	Maximum:	16⅞	16⅞	30					
	Seat:	12	12	30					
	Seat to Floor:			30					
	Usable Seat Depth:	12							

**NOTES:**

- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HE4LSTL18</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 20, Paint Group B</p> <p>T1</p>
--	--

# HUDDLE



Huddle Tables shown with Motivate® Seating.

## HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.



## FEATURES

- 1½" thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.

# HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

## LAMINATE

### TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LK11
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1

#### Solid

◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

#### Patterned

◆ Sheer Mesh	A5
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◇ Canyon Zephyr	K9
◇ Desert Zephyr	K8
◇ Shadow Zephyr	K1
◆ Gray	G2
◆ Grey Tigris	L6
◇ White	G1
◆ Whitestone	K4

### TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNRI
◆ Phantom Ecrú	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

## EDGE BAND

### EDGES/

### EDGE BAND (2 MM) ..... CODES

◆ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	DW
◆ Florence Walnut	FW
◇ Greige	R
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	KI
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Muslin	T
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecrú	PE
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◇ Platinum	K
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◇ Shadow *	SHDW
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW
◆ Sterling Ash	SA

## T-MOLD

### T-MOLD ..... CODES

◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	DW
◇ Greige	R
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Muslin	T
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecrú	PE
◇ Platinum	K
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◇ Shadow *	SHDW
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW

## PAINT

### BASE PAINT ..... CODES

#### P1

◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Shadow *	SHDW
◆ Titanium	P8T

#### P2

◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6

#### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

### Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LK11	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	T
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	T
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	K9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	K8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNRI	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecrú	LPE1	Phantom Ecrú	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

◆◆◆ For lead time information see page 15.

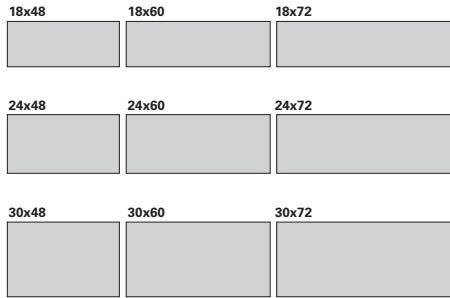
\* De-emphasized

# HUDDLE

## Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

### Tops - Rectangle



### Edge Options

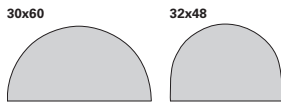


T-Mold

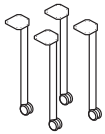


2 mm

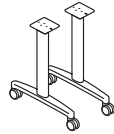
### Tops - Half-Round and Extended Half-Round



### Bases



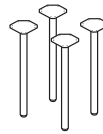
Post Leg w/Casters



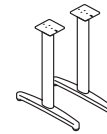
T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides

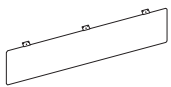


T-Leg w/Glides

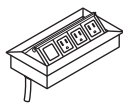


3" Power Hub w/USB

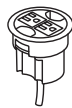
### Accessories



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



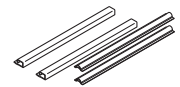
Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount



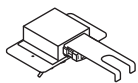
Data Grommet



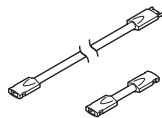
Ganging Hardware



Wire Management Strips



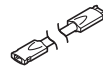
Power Entry Plate



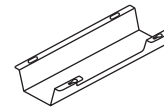
Power In-Feed Cable



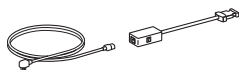
Power Kit



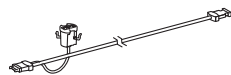
Power Jumper Cable



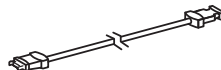
Cable Trough



Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses



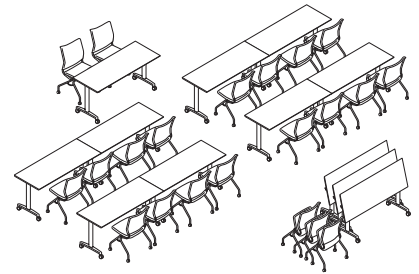
Power Jumper



Icon Legend on page 13

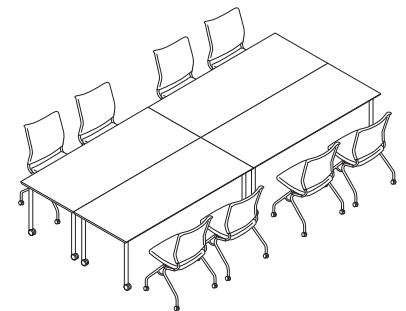
# HUDDLE Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 24"D	HMT2460G	\$381	\$4,572
12	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP24L.C	\$613	\$7,356
21	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$673	\$14,133
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>\$26,061</b>



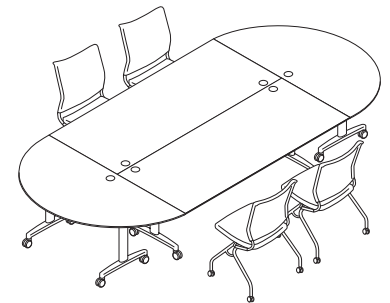
**TRAINING**

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D	HMT3072G	\$449	\$1,796
4	Post Leg Base	HMBPOST	\$352	\$1,408
8	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$673	\$5,384
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>\$8,588</b>



**MEETING/CONFERENCE**

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D	HMT3072G	\$449	\$898
2	Half-round Table Top	HMT3060G	\$433	\$866
2	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP30L	\$613	\$1,226
2	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP24S	\$613	\$1,226
4	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$673	\$2,692
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>\$6,908</b>



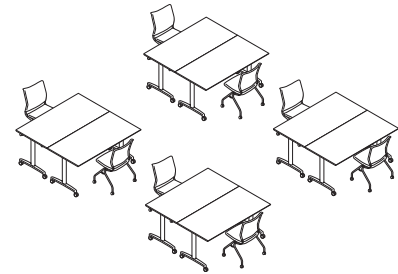
**MEETING**

# HUDDLE Typicals



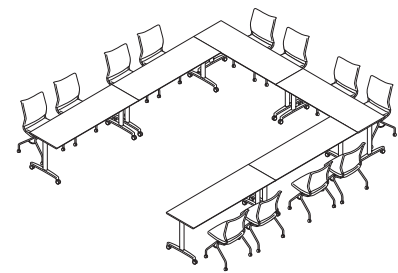
Icon Legend on page 13

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 30"D	HMT3060G	\$393	\$3,144
8	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	HMBTLEG24.C	\$418	\$3,344
8	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$673	\$5,384
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>\$11,872</b>



**GROUP BREAKOUT**

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 24"D	HMT2472G	\$422	\$2,532
6	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	HMBTLEG24.C	\$418	\$2,508
12	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$673	\$8,076
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>\$13,116</b>

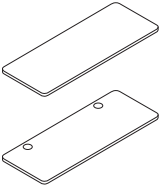
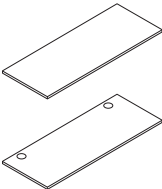


**PRESENTATION**



# HUDDLE

## Multi-Purpose Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
					L1	L2	
 <p>HMT1848E</p>	<b>Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops</b>						
	48"W x 18"D	HMT1848E	34	2.9	\$305	\$315	
	60"W x 18"D	HMT1860E	42	3.5	\$326	\$341	
	72"W x 18"D	HMT1872E	51	3.9	\$400	\$415	
	48"W x 24"D	HMT2448E	45	3.7	\$344	\$359	
	60"W x 24"D	HMT2460E	57	4.5	\$381	\$401	
	72"W x 24"D	HMT2472E	68	5.0	\$422	\$442	
	48"W x 30"D	HMT3048E	57	4.4	\$359	\$374	
	60"W x 30"D	HMT3060E	71	5.4	\$393	\$413	
	72"W x 30"D	HMT3072E	85	6.0	\$449	\$469	
	 <p>HMT1848G</p>	<b>Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops</b>					
		48"W x 18"D	HMT1848G	34	2.9	\$305	\$315
60"W x 18"D		HMT1860G	42	3.5	\$326	\$341	
72"W x 18"D		HMT1872G	51	3.9	\$400	\$415	
48"W x 24"D		HMT2448G	45	3.7	\$344	\$359	
60"W x 24"D		HMT2460G	57	4.5	\$381	\$401	
72"W x 24"D		HMT2472G	68	5.0	\$422	\$442	
48"W x 30"D		HMT3048G	57	4.4	\$359	\$374	
60"W x 30"D		HMT3060G	71	5.4	\$393	\$413	
72"W x 30"D		HMT3072G	85	6.0	\$449	\$469	

**NOTES:**

- Table tops are 1/8" thick.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- ! Round grommets available in Black only.
- ! Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HMT1848G</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Option</b></p> <p>N No Grommet                  G 2 Grommets (Black only) (\$30 upcharge)                  G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.</p> <p>N</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 43</p> <p>D</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 43</p> <p>D</p>
---	--	---	---



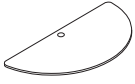

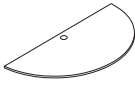
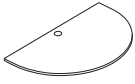
# HUDDLE

## Multi-Purpose Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
					L1	L2
 HMTHR3060E	<b>Half-Round and Extended Half-Round T-Mold Table Tops</b> 60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST)	<b>HMTHR3060E</b>	69	6.1	<b>\$433</b>	<b>\$453</b>
		<b>HMTHR3248E</b>	57	6.1	<b>\$422</b>	<b>\$442</b>
 HMTHR3248E	<b>Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Edgeband Table Tops</b> 60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST)	<b>HMTHR3060G</b>	69	6.1	<b>\$433</b>	<b>\$453</b>
		<b>HMTHR3248G</b>	57	6.1	<b>\$422</b>	<b>\$442</b>
 HMTHR3060G	<b>Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Edgeband Table Tops</b> 48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	<b>HMTHR3248G</b>	57	6.1	<b>\$422</b>	<b>\$442</b>
 HMTHR3248G						

**NOTES:**

- Table tops are 1½" thick.
- ⓘ Round grommets available in Black only.
- ⓘ Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

### HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H M T H R 3 2 4 8 G .</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Option</b></p> <p><b>N</b> No Grommet  <b>G</b> 1 Grommet (Black only) (\$15 upcharge)  <b>G1</b> Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 43</p> <p>D .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 43</p> <p>D</p>
--	--	---	---



# HUDDLE Multi-Purpose Table Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE LIST PRICE
	<b>Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)</b>				
	For 18"D Table Tops	<b>HMBTLEG18</b>	12	3.6	<b>\$418</b>
	For 24"D and 30"D Table Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops)	<b>HMBTLEG24</b>	14	3.6	<b>\$418</b>
	! When specifying T-legs with 60"W Huddle worksurface HMT1860(?), HMT2460(?), and HMT3060(?) add external channel model HSLZ5SC54.				
	<b>Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)</b>				
	For 18"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops	<b>HMBFLIP18S</b>	23	4.1	<b>\$613</b>
	For 18"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	<b>HMBFLIP18L</b>	26	4.1	<b>\$613</b>
	For 24"D x 48"W and 32"D x 48"W Rectangular Tops and 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Table Tops	<b>HMBFLIP24S</b>	24	4.1	<b>\$613</b>
	For 24"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	<b>HMBFLIP24L</b>	27	4.1	<b>\$613</b>
	For 30"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops	<b>HMBFLIP30S</b>	24	4.1	<b>\$613</b>
For 30"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	<b>HMBFLIP30L</b>	27	4.1	<b>\$613</b>	
	<b>Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)</b>				
	For all Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops and 32" x 48" Half-Round Tops)	<b>HMBPOST</b>	18	2.3	<b>\$352</b>
	! When specifying post leg with 60"W Huddle worksurface HMT1860(?), HMT2460(?), and HMT3060(?) add external channel model HSLZ5SC60.				

### Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32"D x 48"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30"D x 60"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

\*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18"D worksurfaces.  
NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

### NOTES:

- When glides are specified, adjustable range is 1".
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

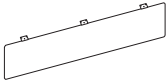


<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H M B T L E G 1 8</p>	<p><b>Select Glide/Caster Option</b></p> <p><b>G</b> Glide <b>C</b> Caster</p> <p>Flip-top base is available with casters only</p> <p>When post legs are used with 18"D tops, specify with glides only</p> <p>G</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 43</p> <p>\$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint</p> <p>\$30 upcharge per model, for P3 paint</p> <p>T 1</p>
--	---	--

# HUDDLE Table Accessories

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
	<b>Universal Modesty Panel</b> For 48"W Huddle Tables	<b>HMTUMOD32</b>	9	1.9	\$211	\$231	\$241
	For 60"W & 72"W Huddle Tables	<b>HMTUMOD44</b>	12	2.5	\$231	\$251	\$261
NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the table legs.							
	<b>Ganging Hardware</b> • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i>	<b>HMAGANG</b>	1 	0.1	\$89		

**NOTES:**

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.

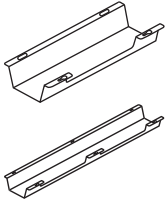


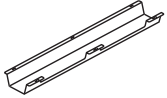


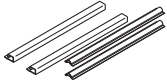

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p>Select Model Number</p> <p>H M T U M O D 3 2 . S</p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See page 43</p> <p>S</p>
---	---

GSA SIN AS NOTED

# CABLE MANAGEMENT

Icon Legend on page 13

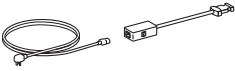
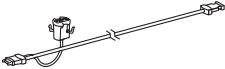
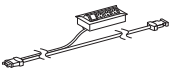
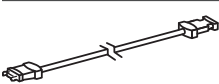
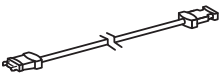
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Cable Management Troughs</b> 17"W — Single	<b>HCTROUGH17</b>	3 	0.5	\$67
	17"W — 10-Pack	<b>HCTROUGH1710</b>	14 	0.5	\$620
	36"W — Single	<b>HCTROUGH36</b>	5 	0.9	\$113
	36"W — 10-Pack	<b>HCTROUGH3610</b>	30 	0.9	\$1045
	• Metal Cable Management Troughs ship flat • Troughs attach to underside of worksurface with screws • Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17"W = 1 cutout; 36"W = 2 cutouts. • Graphite only, no need to specify • TAA Compliant • Slim profile design				
	<b>Wire Management Strips</b> Includes: 2 - 24" vertical strips 2 - 24" horizontal strips • Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i> • <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b>	<b>HBTMS</b>	3 	0.2	\$103
OPEN MARKET					

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p>Select Model Number</p> <p>H C T R O U G H 1 7</p>	
---	--



# INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Power Base In-Feed	HQB	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	\$520
	Power Harness – 1’ Power Hub, 3” Round Grommet Mount	HQH1-3	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	\$169
	Power Harness – 5’ Power Hub, 3” Round Grommet Mount	HQH5-3	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	\$190
	Power Harness – 5’ with 4” x 8” Pop-Up Port	HQH5-P	3.0 <b>\$</b>	0.3	\$370
	Power Jumper – 3’	HQJ3	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	\$105

### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3” grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48”W table with two 3” power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3” ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3” ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum
36”	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
42”	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
48”	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
54”	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
60”	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
66”	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
72”	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
84”	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
96”	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8

**NOTES:**

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.

**!** 40’ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

### HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

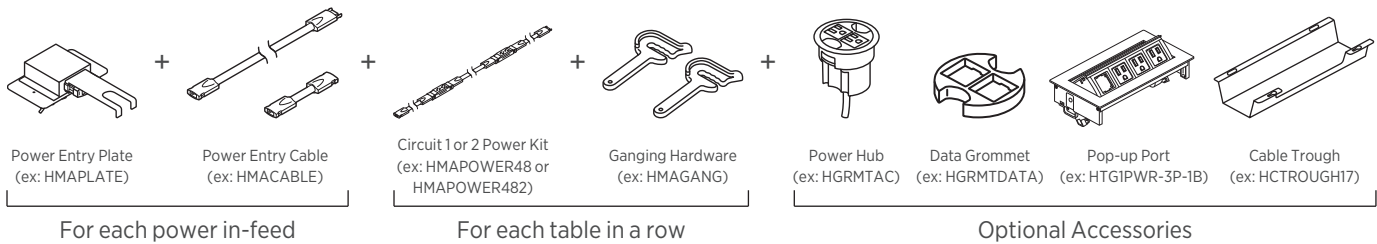
H
Q
J
3

# 4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

## 4-Trac Electrical System

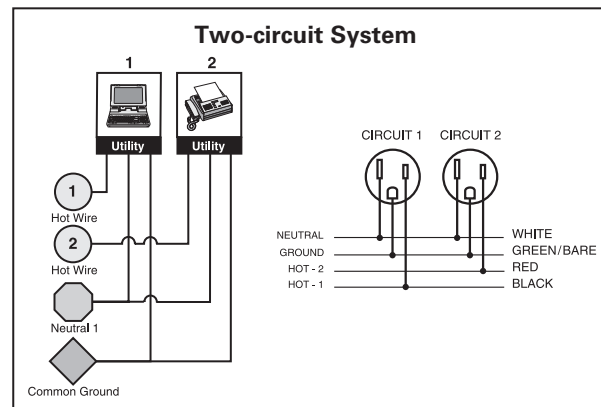
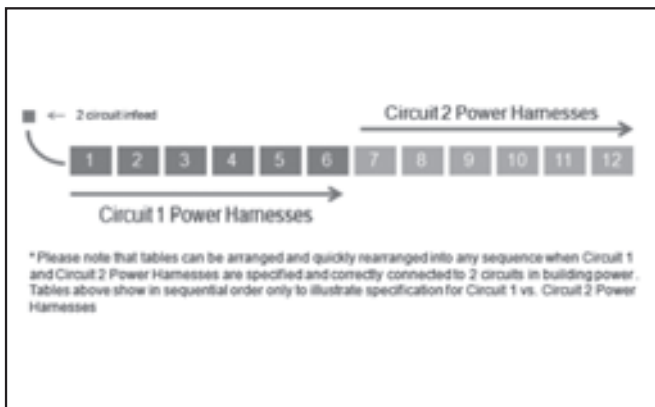
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



## Steps for Electrical Specifications:

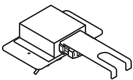
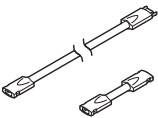


- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.





Icon Legend on page 13

# 4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Power Entry Plate</b>	<b>HMAPLATE</b>	1.0	0.2	<b>\$93</b>
	<b>Power Entry Cable</b> • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	<b>HMACABLE</b>	1.8	0.2	<b>\$144</b>
	<b>Power Jumper Cable</b> To connect tables front to front	<b>HMAJUMP</b>	0.5	0.3	<b>\$49</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER48</b>	1.8	0.3	<b>\$266</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER60</b>	2.0	0.3	<b>\$276</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER72</b>	2.2	0.3	<b>\$281</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER84</b>	2.4	0.3	<b>\$291</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER96</b>	2.6	0.3	<b>\$300</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER482</b>	1.8	0.3	<b>\$266</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER602</b>	2.0	0.3	<b>\$276</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER722</b>	2.2	0.3	<b>\$281</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER842</b>	2.4	0.3	<b>\$291</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER962</b>	2.6	0.3	<b>\$300</b>

**NOTES:**

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems. See page 50 for Ganging Hardware.
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A P L A T E

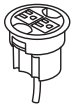
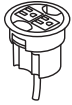



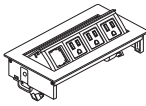

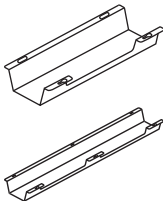




# HUDDLE

## Power and Cable Management

GSA SIN AS NOTED



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 <b>SIN 33721T</b>	<b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount, 6' Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	<b>\$111</b>
 <b>SIN 33721T</b>	<b>3" Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10' Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTAC2</b>	1.5	0.2	<b>\$148</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in black finish only, no specification needed.</li> </ul>				
 <b>SIN 33721T</b>	<b>Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.</li> <li>UL Listed.</li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTUSB2</b>	1.3 	0.2	<b>\$224</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in black only (<i>no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X.</i>)</li> </ul>				
 <b>OPEN MARKET</b>	<b>MhoB 4" x 8" Pop-up Port</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify G1 cutout in table top.</li> <li>Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.</li> <li>Sits flush with worksurface when closed.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> </ul>	<b>HTGIPWR-3P-1B</b>	5	0.3	<b>\$392</b>
 <b>SIN 33721</b>	<b>Data Grommet</b> <p>Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing.</li> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTDATA</b>	0.2	0.2	<b>\$19</b>
 <b>SIN 33721</b>	<b>Cable Management Troughs</b> <p>17"W – Single            17"W – 10-Pack            36"W – Single            36"W – 10-Pack</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable management troughs ship flat packed.</li> <li>The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.</li> <li>Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17"W = 1 cutout; 36"W = 2 cutouts.</li> <li>Color: Graphite.</li> <li>Material: Metal.</li> <li>TAA Compliant.</li> </ul>	<b>HCTROUGH17</b> <b>HCTROUGH1710</b> <b>HCTROUGH36</b> <b>HCTROUGH3610</b>	2.7  14.0  4.9  30.0 	0.5 0.5 0.9 0.9	<b>\$67</b> <b>\$620</b> <b>\$113</b> <b>\$1045</b>

### HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H G R M T A C

# MENTOR®



Mentor® Double Pedestal Desk with Volt® Task Chair and Brigade® Bookcases.

## MENTOR®

Users appreciate the clean lines and rounded corners of the Mentor desk from HON. Stylish detailing and soft edges create an attractive, contemporary desk that's very user-friendly. Performance and durability make Mentor ideal for use in intensive environments. Featuring central locking drawers and integrated wire management, Mentor works hard for hard-working professionals.



## FEATURES

- Durable baked enamel finish will hold up beautifully under years of daily use.
- Functional features like central locking center drawers and integrated wire management.
- Sturdy steel construction and heavy-duty reinforced frames.
- Mentor's performance and durability make it ideal for intensive use environments.
- Half-round legs and radius top corners are excellent for high-traffic areas.
- Arch drawer handles match Flagship® laterals, pedestals and towers.



# MENTOR® ORDERING INFORMATION

## FINISHES AVAILABILITY

### L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

◆ Bourbon Cherry .....	H
◆ Cognac .....	COGN
◆ Florence Walnut .....	LFW1
◆ Harvest .....	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut .....	LK11
◆ Mahogany .....	N
◆ Mocha .....	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple .....	D
◆ Shaker Cherry .....	F
◆ Sterling Ash .....	LSA1

#### Solid

◆ Black .....	P
◆ Charcoal .....	S
◆ Designer White .....	LDW1
◆ Loft .....	LOFT
◆ Whitestone .....	K4

#### Patterned

◆ Sheer Mesh .....	A5
◆ Silver Mesh .....	B9
◆ Steel Mesh .....	A9
◇ Canyon Zephyr .....	K9
◇ Desert Zephyr .....	K8
◇ Shadow Zephyr .....	K1
◆ Gray .....	G2
◆ Grey Tigris .....	L6
◇ White .....	G1

### PAINTS ..... CODES

#### P1

◆ Black .....	P
◆ Brownstone .....	P7D
◆ Charcoal .....	S
◆ Fossil .....	P28
◆ Greige .....	T5
◆ Light Gray .....	Q
◆ Loft .....	LOFT
◆ Muslin .....	T3
◆ Putty .....	L
◆ Shadow * .....	SHDW
◆ Titanium .....	P8T

NOTE: Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.

#### • STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.  
Top Laminate  
Paint Color

EXAMPLE: H88976.NS

◆◆◆ For lead time information see page 15.

\* De-emphasized



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer (6" overhang on 3 sides) — 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull NOTES: Model H88976 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels.	<b>H88976</b>	203	37.7	<b>\$1706</b>
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer — 2/2</b> 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88962</b>	178	26.7	<b>\$1413</b>
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88265R</b>	162	29.2	<b>\$1284</b>
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Left, box/file</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88266L</b>	162	29.2	<b>\$1284</b>
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file</b> 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88263R</b>	145	26.7	<b>\$1219</b>
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file</b> 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88251R</b>	130	21.6	<b>\$1155</b>




**NOTES:**

- Leg available in Chrome.
  - Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
  - Legs ship unattached.
  - 3/4 height modesty panels.
  - Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
  - Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
  - Laminate tops are constructed of 1½" thick particleboard.
  - 13½" deep, central locking center drawer equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
  - High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
  - Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
  - Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
  - Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
  - Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
  - All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.
- ⚠ Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H 8 8 9 7 6 .</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 56</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 56</p> <p>S</p>
--	---	--



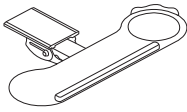

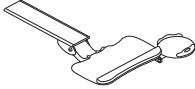

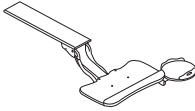

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Double Pedestal Credenza with Kneespace, box/file (non-locking)</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88231</b>	149	21.8	<b>\$1395</b>
	<b>Return, Right, box/file (non-locking)</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88235R</b>	92	15.5	<b>\$897</b>
	<b>Return, Left, box/file (non-locking)</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88236L</b>	92	15.5	<b>\$897</b>

**NOTES:**

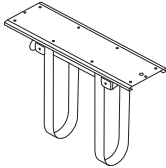


- Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- ¾ height modesty panels.
- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of 1½" thick particleboard.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- Box drawers equipped with ¾ extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H 8 8 2 3 1</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 56</p> <p>N</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 56</p> <p>S</p>
--	---	--

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Short Track and Keyboard Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Height adjustable total of 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" above and 4" below).</li> <li>+10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.</li> <li>360° rotation.</li> </ul>	HKTSHORT	10 	0.8	\$541
	<b>Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Height adjustable total of 8" (3" above and 5" below).</li> <li>+10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.</li> <li>360° rotation.</li> </ul>	HKTMID	17 	1.2	\$498
	<b>Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Height adjustable total of 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above and 5" below).</li> <li>+10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.</li> <li>360° rotation.</li> </ul>	HKTLONG	17 	0.8	\$581

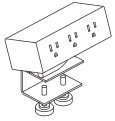
**NOTES:** Black finish only, no specification needed.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supports CPUs 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide up to 64" perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs.</li> <li>360° rotation.</li> <li>Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet.</li> </ul> <p> Available in Black only, no specification needed.</p>	HCPU1	7 	0.2	\$243

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select  
Model Number

H C P U 1



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

**DESCRIPTION**

**Power Modules**

- 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp
- 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

**MODEL**

**SHIP WEIGHT**

**CUBE**

**LIST PRICE**

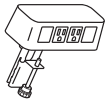
**HPWRMOD3WC**  
**HPWRMOD2WC**

2.3 Ⓢ  
2.3 Ⓢ

0.2  
0.2

**\$307**  
**\$491**

! Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify *STRM* for Storm or *SNW* for Snow when ordering.  
Example: *HPWRMOD3WC.STRM*.



**Power & Data Center**

- 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory
- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

**HCOMDOME2**

2.5 Ⓢ

0.2

**\$293**

! Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify *LOFT* when ordering. Example: *HCOMDOME2.LOFT*.



**Vertebrae**

NOTES: 30"H x 3 1/8"W x 1 1/2"D. Ships unassembled.

- ! Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.
- SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X**

**HMPVWM28**

3.0

0.3

**\$221**



**Storage Cube**

12"W x 12"D

**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S**

**HLSL1212**

1.0

0.3


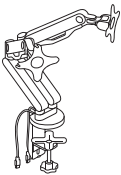
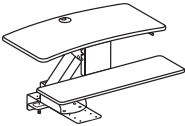
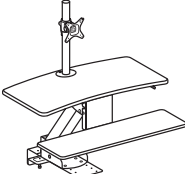
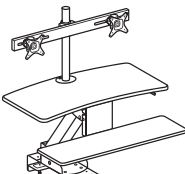
**\$294**



## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select  
Model Number

H P W R M O D 3 W C

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<p><b>Coordinate™ Portable Desktop Riser</b> 31"D x 5'-16½"H x 35"W</p> <p>NOTES: Available in Black (BLK) or White (WHT) finish. Desktop riser dimensions (without keyboard tray): 22"D x 5'-16½"H x 35"W. Keyboard tray dimensions: 9"D x 30"W. Max loading capacity is 33 lbs for the desktop riser surface and 4 lbs for the keyboard tray. Easily transition from seated to standing positions throughout the workday. Sits atop an existing desk to create sit-to-stand functionality by raising the computer. Includes keyboard tray and surface for computer monitors. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b></p> <p>⚠ Not intended for use on mobile workstations.</p>	<b>HBXRISER</b>	54.0	4.1	<b>\$619</b>
	<p><b>Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports</b></p> <p>NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17" tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b></p> <p>⚠ No specification needed.</p>	<b>HBDMAUSB</b>	41.9	2.6	<b>\$441</b>
	<p><b>Coordinate™ Mounted Desktop Riser</b></p> <p>NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands.</p> <p>⚠ No specification needed.</p>	<b>HS1100</b>	60.0 Ⓞ	3.2	<b>\$664</b>
	<p><b>Coordinate™ Mounted Desktop Riser with Single Monitor Arm</b></p> <p>NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor.</p> <p>⚠ No specification needed.</p>	<b>HS1101</b>	62.0 Ⓞ	3.2	<b>\$777</b>
	<p><b>Coordinate™ Mounted Desktop Riser with Dual Monitor Arm</b></p> <p>NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors.</p> <p>⚠ No specification needed.</p>	<b>HS1102</b>	63.0 Ⓞ	3.2	<b>\$883</b>

**NOTES FOR HS1100, HS1101, HS1102:**

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30". 20" is for systems only.
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

- Not for use under overhead storage, with flush mounted modesty panels, or worksurfaces thinner than 1".

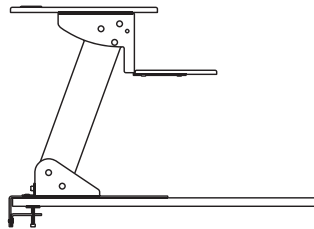
⚠ Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.

**MOUNTING AND COMPATIBILITY FOR HS1100, HS1101, HS1102:**

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

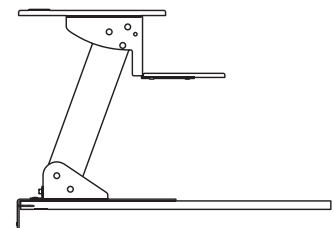
**Clamp Mount**

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



**Screw Mount**



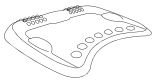
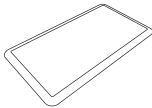
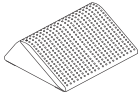
Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



**HOW TO SPECIFY**

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HBXRISER.</p>	<p><b>Select Finish</b></p> <p>BLK Black WHT White</p> <p>BLK</p>
--	---



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Rectangle Wobble Board — Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 18"D x 3"H x 22½"W ⓘ Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 250 pounds. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL981.T</b>	<b>HVL981</b>	10.0 ⓘ	0.9	<b>\$120</b>
	<b>Round Wobble Board — Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 18½"D x 2½"H x 18½"W ⓘ Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 250 pounds. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL982.T</b>	<b>HVL982</b>	5.8 ⓘ	0.6	<b>\$102</b>
	<b>Ergonomic Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 25"D x 2¾"H x 29⅞"W ⓘ Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBEAFM1</b>	<b>HBEAFM1</b>	7.0	1.4	<b>\$219</b>
	<b>Rectangle Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 20"D x ¾"H x 36"W ⓘ Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBAFM2036</b>	<b>HBAFM2036</b>	5.4	0.4	<b>\$100</b>
	<b>Footrest — Anti-Slip Cover</b> 13¾"D x 5½"H x 16"W ⓘ Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 250 pounds. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL991.T</b>	<b>HVL991</b>	7.0 ⓘ	0.9	<b>\$82</b>

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<b>Select Model Number</b> H V L 9 8 1 .	<b>Select Finish</b> T Black
---	---------------------------------

# METRO CLASSIC



Metro Classic Desk shown with Ignition® Seating.

## METRO CLASSIC

The Metro Classic is a forward-thinking flashback that marries '60s styling with today's technology. This handsomely built collection offers excellent performance for the price — with best-in-class construction, easy-care laminate tops, built-in wire management and more. If you're looking for iconic style that lasts, you'll find it in Metro Classic.



## FEATURES

- Retro-styled, but with up-to-date amenities, this classic reflects the enduring Modernist office designs of the 1960s.
- With tubular steel legs painted to match the desk body, Metro Classic gives you a clean look from top to bottom.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts for precision alignment when closed.
- Contract-grade, multi-ply laminate stands up to scratches, spills, stains and boiling liquids.
- Recessed plastic drawer handles are color-matched to HON core paint colors.
- All drawers lock by securing the center drawer; lock core can be changed as security needs require.



# METRO CLASSIC ORDERING INFORMATION

## FINISHES AVAILABILITY

### L1 LAMINATES/EDGE BAND

#### COLOR ..... CODES

##### Woodgrain

- ◆ Bourbon Cherry/  
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Cognac/Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Florence Walnut/  
Florence Walnut ..... **LFW1**
- ◆ Harvest/Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut/  
Kingswood Walnut ..... **LK11**
- ◆ Mahogany/Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha/Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Natural Maple/  
Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry/  
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Sterling Ash/  
Sterling Ash ..... **LSA1**

##### Solid

- ◆ Black/Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Charcoal/Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Designer White/  
Designer White ..... **LDW1**
- ◆ Loft/Loft ..... **LOFT**

##### Patterned

- ◆ Sheer Mesh/Muslin ..... **A5**
- ◆ Silver Mesh/Loft ..... **B9**
- ◆ Steel Mesh/Charcoal ..... **A9**
- ◆ Canyon Zephyr/  
Greige ..... **K9**
- ◆ Desert Zephyr/  
Greige ..... **K8**
- ◆ Shadow Zephyr/  
Loft ..... **K1**
- ◆ Gray/Matches Paint Color .... **G2**
- ◆ Grey Tigris/Greige ..... **L6**
- ◆ White/Matches Paint  
Color ..... **G1**
- ◆ Whitestone/Matches Paint  
Color ..... **K4**

#### PAINTS ..... CODES

##### P1

- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Brownstone ..... **P7D**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Fossil ..... **P28**
- ◆ Greige ..... **T5**
- ◆ Light Gray ..... **Q**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Muslin ..... **T3**
- ◆ Putty ..... **L**
- ◆ Shadow \* ..... **SHDW**
- ◆ Titanium ..... **P8T**

#### • STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.  
Top Laminate  
Paint Color

EXAMPLE: HP3276.NS

◆◆◆ For lead time information see page 15.

\* De-emphasized



Icon Legend on page 13

# METRO CLASSIC

## Steel Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<p>HP3276</p> <p>HP3262</p>	<b>Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking)</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H (6" overhang on 3 sides) NOTES: HP3276 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels. 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (Non-Locking, 24"D chassis) (6" overhang on approach side only) 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (locking)	<b>HP3276</b>  <b>HP3261</b>  <b>HP3262</b>	218  165  186	37.7  26.7  26.7	<b>\$1649</b>  <b>\$1156</b>  <b>\$1347</b>
	<b>Single Pedestal (locking)</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L  48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R	<b>HP3265R</b> <b>HP3266L</b>  <b>HP3251R</b>	167 167  142	29.2 29.2  21.6	<b>\$1244</b> <b>\$1244</b>  <b>\$1109</b>
	<b>Return, Right — box/file (non-locking)</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HP3235R</b>	95	15.5	<b>\$871</b>
	<b>Return, Left — box/file (non-locking)</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HP3236L</b>	95	15.5	<b>\$871</b>

**NOTES:**

- Two wire grommets in desk, credenza, and return tops.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Legs shipped unattached.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- Color of legs match paint selection.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
- 38000 Series™ stack-on units can be used on Metro desks and credenzas.

ⓘ Keyed alike cores ordered separately.

### HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HP3276</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 64                      Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N</p> <p>N</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 64</p> <p>S</p>
---	---	--

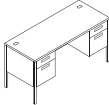
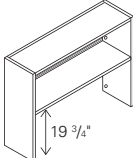
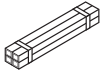
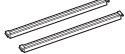
# METRO CLASSIC

## Steel Desks

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Credenza w/Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking)</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer. NOTES: Non-locking.	<b>HP3231</b>	165.0	21.8	<b>\$1347</b>
	<b>Stack-on Full Clearance without Doors</b> 66"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H 60"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H 48"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H NOTES: Interior is 12¾"H. Specify: Paint color. For additional 38000 Series™ Stack-on accessory items, see pages 374-376 of the 2020 HON Full Line Pricer. HP3276 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels.	<b>H386566N</b> <b>H386560N</b> <b>H386548N</b>	68.0 64.0 53.0	6.3 5.7 4.7	<b>\$861</b> <b>\$798</b> <b>\$728</b>
	<b>Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable</b> 4 pk-29½"H	<b>HC14</b>	7.2	0.2	<b>\$128</b>
	<b>Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)</b> ⓘ Gray only	<b>H519495</b>	0.5	0.5	<b>\$33</b>

**NOTES:**

- Two wire grommets in desk, credenza, and return tops.
  - ¾ height modesty panels.
  - Legs shipped unattached.
  - Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
  - "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
  - Color of legs match paint selection.
  - Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
  - High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
  - Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
  - Box drawers equipped with ¾ extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
  - Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
  - All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
  - 38000 Series™ stack-on units can be used on Metro desks and credenzas.
- ⓘ Keyed alike cores ordered separately.

### HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HP3231</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 64</p> <p>Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N</p> <p>N</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 64</p> <p>S</p>
---	---	--



# METRO CLASSIC Accessories



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

**DESCRIPTION**

**Power Modules**

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp  
 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

! Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify *STRM* for Storm or *SNW* for Snow when ordering.  
 Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM.

**MODEL**

**SHIP WEIGHT**

**CUBE**

**LIST PRICE**

**HPWRMOD3WC**

2.3 **Ⓞ**

0.2

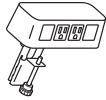
**\$307**

**HPWRMOD2WC**

2.3 **Ⓞ**

0.2

**\$491**



**Power & Data Center**

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

! Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify *LOFT* when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.

**HCOMDOME2**

2.5 **Ⓞ**

0.2

**\$293**



**Vertebrae**

NOTES: 30"H x 3 1/8"W x 1 1/2"D. Ships unassembled.

! Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X**

**HMPVWM28**

3.0

0.3

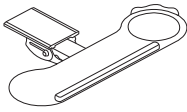

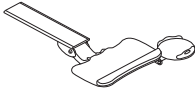

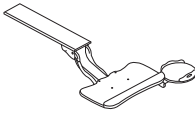

**\$221**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

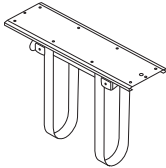


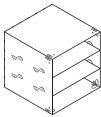
Select Model Number

H P W R M O D 3 W C

# NOTES

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Short Track and Keyboard Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height adjustable total of 5<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" (1<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" above and 4" below).</li> <li>• +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.</li> <li>• 360° rotation.</li> </ul>	HKTSHORT	10 	0.8	\$541
	<b>Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height adjustable total of 8" (3" above and 5" below).</li> <li>• +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.</li> <li>• 360° rotation.</li> </ul>	HKTMID	17 	1.2	\$498
	<b>Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height adjustable total of 12<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" (7<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" above and 5" below).</li> <li>• +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.</li> <li>• 360° rotation.</li> </ul>	HKTLONG	17 	0.8	\$581

**NOTES:** Black finish only, no specification needed.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supports CPUs 3<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" wide up to 64" perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs.</li> <li>• 360° rotation.</li> <li>• Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet.</li> </ul> <p> Available in Black only, no specification needed.</p>	HCPU1	7 	0.2	\$243
	<b>Storage Cube</b> 12"W x 12"D <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S</b>	HLSL1212	1	0.3	\$294



## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select  
Model Number


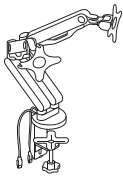
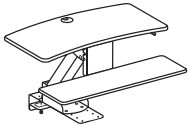
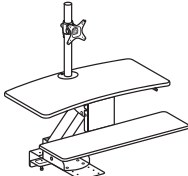
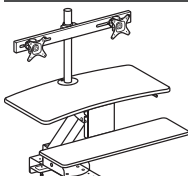
H C P U 1

# METRO CLASSIC

## Accessories

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Coordinate™ Portable Desktop Riser</b> 31"D x 5'-16½"H x 35"W NOTES: Available in Black (BLK) or White (WHT) finish. Desktop riser dimensions (without keyboard tray): 22"D x 5'-16½"H x 35"W. Keyboard tray dimensions: 9"D x 30"W. Max loading capacity is 33 lbs for the desktop riser surface and 4 lbs for the keyboard tray. Easily transition from seated to standing positions throughout the workday. Sits atop an existing desk to create sit-to-stand functionality by raising the computer. Includes keyboard tray and surface for computer monitors. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> ⓘ Not intended for use on mobile workstations.	<b>HBXRISER</b>	54.0	4.1	<b>\$619</b>
	<b>Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports</b> NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17" tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> ⓘ No specification needed.	<b>HBDMAUSB</b>	41.9	2.6	<b>\$441</b>
	<b>Coordinate™ Mounted Desktop Riser</b> NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. ⓘ No specification needed.	<b>HS1100</b>	60.0 ⓘ	3.2	<b>\$664</b>
	<b>Coordinate™ Mounted Desktop Riser with Single Monitor Arm</b> NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. ⓘ No specification needed.	<b>HS1101</b>	62.0 ⓘ	3.2	<b>\$777</b>
	<b>Coordinate™ Mounted Desktop Riser with Dual Monitor Arm</b> NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. ⓘ No specification needed.	<b>HS1102</b>	63.0 ⓘ	3.2	<b>\$883</b>

### NOTES FOR HS1100, HS1101, HS1102:

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30". 20" is for systems only.
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

- Not for use under overhead storage, with flush mounted modesty panels, or worksurfaces thinner than 1".

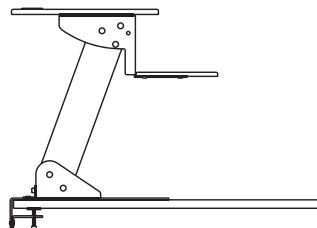
ⓘ Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.

### MOUNTING AND COMPATIBILITY FOR HS1100, HS1101, HS1102:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

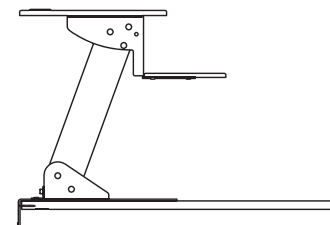
#### Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



#### Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HBXRISER.



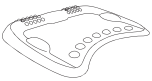
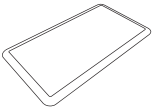
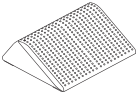
Select Finish

BLK Black  
WHT White

BLK



# METRO CLASSIC Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Rectangle Wobble Board — Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 18"D x 3"H x 22½"W ⓘ Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 250 pounds. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL981.T</b>	<b>HVL981</b>	10.0 ⓘ	0.9	<b>\$120</b>
	<b>Round Wobble Board — Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 18½"D x 2⅝"H x 18½"W ⓘ Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 250 pounds. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL982.T</b>	<b>HVL982</b>	5.8 ⓘ	0.6	<b>\$102</b>
	<b>Ergonomic Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 25"D x 2¾"H x 29⅞"W ⓘ Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBEAFM1</b>	<b>HBEAFM1</b>	7.0	1.4	<b>\$219</b>
	<b>Rectangle Anti-Fatigue Mat</b> 20"D x ¾"H x 36"W ⓘ Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBAFM2036</b>	<b>HBAFM2036</b>	5.4	0.4	<b>\$100</b>
	<b>Footrest — Anti-Slip Cover</b> 13¾"D x 5½"H x 16"W ⓘ Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 250 pounds. <b>HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL991.T</b>	<b>HVL991</b>	7.0 ⓘ	0.9	<b>\$82</b>

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p>Select Model Number</p> <p>H V L 9 8 1 . T</p>	<p>Select Finish</p> <p>T Black</p>
---	-------------------------------------



# MOTIVATE®



Motivate® Tables and Chairs with Voi® Desks.

## MOTIVATE®

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.



## FEATURES

- 1½" thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Built-in modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.

# MOTIVATE® TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## LAMINATE

### L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LK11
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1

#### Solid

◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

#### Patterned

◆ Sheer Mesh	A5
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Canyon Zephyr	K9
◆ Desert Zephyr	K8
◆ Shadow Zephyr	K1
◆ Gray	G2
◆ White	G1
◆ Whitestone	K4

### L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

#### Woodgrain

◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecu	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

## EDGE BAND

### EDGE BAND 2MM ..... CODES

◆ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	DW
◆ Florence Walnut	FW
◆ Greige	R
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	KI
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Muslin	T
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecu	PE
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Platinum	K
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◆ Shadow*	SHDW
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW
◆ Sterling Ash	SA

## ERGO

### ERGO-EDGE ..... CODES

◆ Black	P
◆ Platinum	K

## PAINT

### PAINT ..... CODES

#### P1

◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Textured Black	BLCK
◆ Titanium	P8T

#### P2

◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
◆ Solar Black	P8X
◆ Textured Platinum	PLAT
◆ Textured Silver	PR8

#### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

### Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:





Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LK11	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	T
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	T
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	K9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	K8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecu	LPE1	Phantom Ecu	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

◆◆◆ For lead time information see page 15.

\* De-emphasized



# MOTIVATE® Fixed Height Tables

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE				
				"G" 2MM EDGE		"R" ERGO EDGE		
				L1	L2	L1	L2	
<b>Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base</b>								
 72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?) -FX	80	6.6	\$945	\$960	\$1253	\$1268	
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?) -FX	70	6.0	\$869	\$884	\$1136	\$1151	
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?) -FX	54	5.3	\$861	\$871	\$1101	\$1111	
 96"W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?) -FX	118	8.8	\$1211	\$1236	N/A	N/A	
84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?) -FX	109	8.1	\$1161	\$1186	N/A	N/A	
72"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?) -FX	96	7.3	\$965	\$985	\$1288	\$1308	
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?) -FX	90	7.3	\$946	\$966	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?) -FX	83	6.6	\$924	\$944	\$1217	\$1237	
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?) -FX	71	6.6	\$907	\$927	N/A	N/A	
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?) -FX	65	5.8	\$887	\$902	\$1149	\$1164	
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?) -FX	60	5.4	\$867	\$882	N/A	N/A	
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?) -FX	54	5.1	\$852	\$867	N/A	N/A	
96"W x 30"D	HMVR-3096(?) -FX	145	10.7	\$1311	\$1336	N/A	N/A	
84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?) -FX	131	10.7	\$1299	\$1324	N/A	N/A	
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?) -FX	115	9.8	\$1051	\$1071	\$1394	\$1414	
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?) -FX	108	9.8	\$1022	\$1042	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?) -FX	100	8.9	\$997	\$1017	\$1312	\$1332	
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?) -FX	87	8.9	\$976	\$996	N/A	N/A	
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?) -FX	80	7.9	\$964	\$979	\$1240	\$1255	
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?) -FX	73	7.4	\$941	\$956	N/A	N/A	
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?) -FX	65	6.9	\$921	\$936	N/A	N/A	
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?) -FX	131	10.8	\$1204	\$1229	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?) -FX	114	9.7	\$1116	\$1141	N/A	N/A	
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?) -FX	91	9.7	\$1043	\$1063	N/A	N/A	
<b>Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base</b>								
 72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?) -FX	103	10.8	\$1254	\$1279	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 30"D	HMVH-3060(?) -FX	75	7.6	\$977	\$1002	\$1312	\$1337	
48"W x 24"D	HMVH-2448(?) -FX	56	5.8	\$912	\$932	\$1195	\$1215	
<b>Trapezoid Tables, Fixed Base</b>								
 72"W x 36"D	HMVT-3672(?) -FX	91	10.8	\$1275	\$1300	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 30"D	HMVT-3060(?) -FX	66	7.6	\$986	\$1011	\$1326	\$1351	
48"W x 24"D	HMVT-2448(?) -FX	56	5.8	\$931	\$951	\$1216	\$1236	

**NOTES:**

- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29 1/2" worksurface height.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.

**Edge Treatments**

• HOW TO ORDER

- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
- 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

**HOW TO SPECIFY**




Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	<b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) <b>G1</b> Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	See page 73	See page 73	<b>C</b> Multi-Surface Caster <b>G</b> Glide	See page 73 \$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint
HMVR-1872G-FX	N	C	C	T	C

# MOTIVATE® Nesting Tables

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE			
				"G" 2MM EDGE		"R" ERGO EDGE	
				L1	L2	L1	L2
<b>Rectangular Nesting Tables</b>							
 72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?) -NS	90	8.5	\$1244	\$1259	\$1552	\$1567
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?) -NS	79	7.6	\$1164	\$1179	\$1415	\$1430
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?) -NS	60	6.5	\$1159	\$1169	\$1394	\$1404
96"W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?) -NS	134	11.4	\$1490	\$1515	N/A	N/A
84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?) -NS	122	10.4	\$1460	\$1485	N/A	N/A
72"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?) -NS	106	9.2	\$1264	\$1284	\$1587	\$1607
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?) -NS	100	9.1	\$1241	\$1261	N/A	N/A
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?) -NS	92	8.2	\$1219	\$1239	\$1512	\$1532
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?) -NS	80	8.2	\$1206	\$1226	N/A	N/A
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?) -NS	73	7.2	\$1180	\$1195	\$1442	\$1457
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?) -NS	67	6.6	\$1162	\$1177	N/A	N/A
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?) -NS	60	6.3	\$1145	\$1160	N/A	N/A
96"W x 30"D	HMVR-3096(?) -NS	161	13.3	\$1631	\$1656	N/A	N/A
84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?) -NS	144	13.0	\$1619	\$1644	N/A	N/A
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?) -NS	125	11.7	\$1371	\$1391	\$1714	\$1734
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?) -NS	118	11.6	\$1338	\$1358	N/A	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?) -NS	109	10.5	\$1313	\$1333	\$1614	\$1634
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?) -NS	96	10.5	\$1296	\$1316	N/A	N/A
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?) -NS	88	9.3	\$1278	\$1293	\$1554	\$1569
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?) -NS	80	8.1	\$1257	\$1272	N/A	N/A
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?) -NS	71	8.1	\$1235	\$1250	N/A	N/A
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?) -NS	141	12.7	\$1524	\$1549	N/A	N/A
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?) -NS	123	11.3	\$1432	\$1457	N/A	N/A
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?) -NS	99	11.1	\$1357	\$1377	N/A	N/A
<b>Half-Round Nesting Tables</b>							
 72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?) -NS	111	12.2	\$1568	\$1593	N/A	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVH-3060(?) -NS	82	8.8	\$1352	\$1377	\$1687	\$1712
48"W x 24"D	HMVH-2448(?) -NS	62	7.0	\$1205	\$1225	\$1488	\$1508
<b>Trapezoid Nesting Tables</b>							
 72"W x 36"D	HMVT-3672(?) -NS	98	12.0	\$1591	\$1616	N/A	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVT-3060(?) -NS	72	8.8	\$1279	\$1304	\$1606	\$1631
48"W x 24"D	HMVT-2448(?) -NS	57	7.0	\$1232	\$1252	\$1509	\$1529

**NOTES:**

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.

**Edge Treatments**

**HOW TO ORDER**

- Select desired model numbers.
- Select desired top edge treatment.
- Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



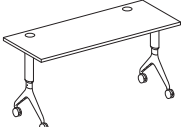

"R" Ergo Edge

**HOW TO SPECIFY**


Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
N G G1	No Grommet Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	See page 73	See page 73	Multi-Surface Caster Glide	See page 73 \$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint
HMVR-1872G-NS	N	C	C	C	T1



# MOTIVATE® Adjustable Height Tables

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE			
				"G" 2MM EDGE		"R" ERGO EDGE	
				L1	L2	L1	L2
<b>Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base</b>							
 72"W x 18"D	<b>HMVR-1872(?) -AH</b>	83	6.6	\$1231	\$1246	\$1539	\$1554
60"W x 18"D	<b>HMVR-1860(?) -AH</b>	73	6.0	\$1155	\$1170	\$1422	\$1437
48"W x 18"D	<b>HMVR-1848(?) -AH</b>	57	5.3	\$1147	\$1157	\$1387	\$1397
 72"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2472(?) -AH</b>	99	7.3	\$1251	\$1271	\$1574	\$1594
66"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2466(?) -AH</b>	93	7.3	\$1232	\$1252	N/A	N/A
60"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2460(?) -AH</b>	86	6.6	\$1210	\$1230	\$1503	\$1523
54"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2454(?) -AH</b>	74	6.6	\$1193	\$1213	N/A	N/A
48"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2448(?) -AH</b>	68	5.8	\$1173	\$1188	\$1435	\$1450
42"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2442(?) -AH</b>	63	5.4	\$1153	\$1168	N/A	N/A
36"W x 24"D	<b>HMVR-2436(?) -AH</b>	57	5.1	\$1138	\$1153	N/A	N/A
72"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3072(?) -AH</b>	118	9.8	\$1358	\$1378	\$1701	\$1721
66"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3066(?) -AH</b>	111	9.8	\$1329	\$1349	N/A	N/A
60"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3060(?) -AH</b>	103	8.9	\$1304	\$1324	\$1619	\$1639
54"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3054(?) -AH</b>	90	8.9	\$1283	\$1303	N/A	N/A
48"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3048(?) -AH</b>	83	7.9	\$1271	\$1286	\$1547	\$1562
42"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3042(?) -AH</b>	76	7.4	\$1248	\$1263	N/A	N/A
36"W x 30"D	<b>HMVR-3036(?) -AH</b>	68	6.9	\$1228	\$1243	N/A	N/A
72"W x 36"D	<b>HMVR-3672(?) -AH</b>	134	10.8	\$1511	\$1536	N/A	N/A
60"W x 36"D	<b>HMVR-3660(?) -AH</b>	117	9.7	\$1423	\$1448	N/A	N/A
48"W x 36"D	<b>HMVR-3648(?) -AH</b>	94	9.7	\$1350	\$1370	N/A	N/A

**NOTES:**

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1½" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from 27½"-32½" in 1" increments.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
-  No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

**Edge Treatments**

**HOW TO ORDER**

- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
- 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

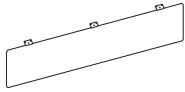
<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Option</b></p> <p><b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet (\$15 upcharge <b>PER</b> grommet) <b>G1</b> Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 73</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 73</p>	<p><b>Select Caster/Glide Option</b></p> <p><b>C</b> Multi-Surface Caster <b>G</b> Glide</p>	<p><b>Select Base Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 73 \$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint</p>
<p>H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .</p>	<p>N .</p>	<p>C .</p>	<p>C .</p>	<p>C .</p>	<p>P</p>

# MOTIVATE® Shared Components

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE	
				P1	P2
<b>Universal Modesty Panel</b>					
For 96"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD86</b>	21	4.8	<b>\$280</b>	<b>\$300</b>
For 84"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD74</b>	20	4.4	<b>\$269</b>	<b>\$289</b>
For 72"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD62</b>	17	3.6	<b>\$259</b>	<b>\$279</b>
For 66"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD56</b>	16	3.4	<b>\$251</b>	<b>\$271</b>
For 60"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD50</b>	14	3.1	<b>\$242</b>	<b>\$262</b>
For 54"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD44</b>	12	2.5	<b>\$231</b>	<b>\$251</b>
For 48"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD38</b>	11	2.2	<b>\$220</b>	<b>\$240</b>
For 42"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD32</b>	9	1.9	<b>\$211</b>	<b>\$231</b>
For 36"W Motivate® Tables	<b>HMTUMOD26</b>	8	1.7	<b>\$202</b>	<b>\$222</b>

**NOTES:**

- Modesty Panels are hinged to nest along with Nesting Tables. Modesty Panels can be used with all base types.
- ! Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36"-96". Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

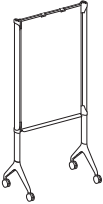






## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 73</p> <p>\$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint</p>
<p>H M T U M O D 8 6</p>	<p>T 1</p>



Icon Legend on page 13

# MOTIVATE® Shared Components

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Mobile Markerboard</b> 36"W x 72"H 30"W x 72"H  Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼"W x 42"H HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼"W x 42"H  NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.  Porcelain Markerboard cleaning instructions: For everyday cleaning, use Clorox wipes. Use a citrus cleaner if a permanent marker is used by accident.  ⓘ A citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday use as it leaves residue. ⓘ \$20 list upcharge for P2 paint. <b>Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P</b>	<b>HMVMB-3672WW</b>	59	7.9	<b>\$1468</b>
		<b>HMVMB-3072WW</b>	53	7.1	<b>\$1442</b>
	<b>Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg</b> 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge  NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅝" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  ⓘ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. <b>Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.TI</b>	<b>HMVPCF-1830G</b>	38	3.9	<b>\$901</b>
		<b>HMVPCF-1830R</b>	38	3.9	<b>\$1220</b>
	<b>Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg</b> 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, Ergo Edge  ⓘ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. <b>Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.TI</b>	<b>HMVPCA1-1830G</b>	40	3.9	<b>\$1188</b>
		<b>HMVPCA1-1830R</b>	40	3.9	<b>\$1522</b>
	<b>Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg</b> 18"D x 30"W x 31½"-38½"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 31½"-38½"H, Ergo Edge  NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅝" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  ⓘ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. <b>Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.TI</b>	<b>HMVPCA2-1830G</b>	42	3.9	<b>\$1188</b>
		<b>HMVPCA2-1830R</b>	42	3.9	<b>\$1522</b>
	<b>Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel</b> <b>Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P</b>	<b>HMVPC-MP</b>	6	1.4	<b>\$183</b>
	<b>Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves</b> Single, 4" Open Back Double, 4" Open Back / 4" Closed Back Double, 4" Open Back / 9" Closed Back Single, 4" Closed Back Double, 4" Closed Back / 4" Closed Back Double, 4" Closed Back / 9" Closed Back  NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models. <b>Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-40.TI</b>	<b>HMVPCSS-40</b>	8	1.4	<b>\$93</b>
		<b>HMVPCSS-404C</b>	17	2.6	<b>\$191</b>
		<b>HMVPCSS-409C</b>	20	3.6	<b>\$298</b>
		<b>HMVPCSS-4C</b>	9	1.4	<b>\$101</b>
		<b>HMVPCSS-4C4C</b>	18	2.6	<b>\$199</b>
		<b>HMVPCSS-4C9C</b>	21	3.6	<b>\$306</b>
	<b>Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge</b> NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.  ⓘ \$15 list upcharge for L2 laminates. ⓘ Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge. <b>Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.TI</b>	<b>HMVPC-DTLG</b>	16	2.4	<b>\$343</b>

## HOW TO SPECIFY

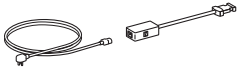
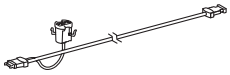
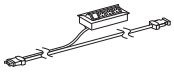

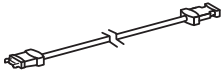

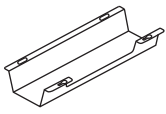
Select Model Number

H M V M B - 3 6 7 2 W W

# INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Power Base In-Feed</b> • 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed	HQB	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	<b>\$520</b>
	<b>Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount</b>	HQH1-3	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	<b>\$169</b>
	<b>Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount</b>	HQH5-3	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Power Harness – 5' with 4'' x 8'' Pop-Up Port</b>	HQH5-P	3.0 <b>\$</b>	0.3	<b>\$370</b>
	<b>Power Jumper – 3'</b>	HQJ3	2.0 <b>\$</b>	0.2	<b>\$105</b>
	<b>Ganging Hardware</b> • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i>	HMAGANG	1.0 <b>\$</b>	0.1	<b>\$89</b>
	<b>Cable Management Troughs</b> 17"W – Single 17"W – 10-Pack	HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710	2.7 <b>\$</b> 14.0 <b>\$</b>	0.5 0.5	<b>\$67</b> <b>\$620</b>

## Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum
36"	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
42"	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
48"	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
54"	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
60"	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
66"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
72"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
84"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
96"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2 Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2 Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run

### NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

ⓘ 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select  
Model Number

H Q J 3

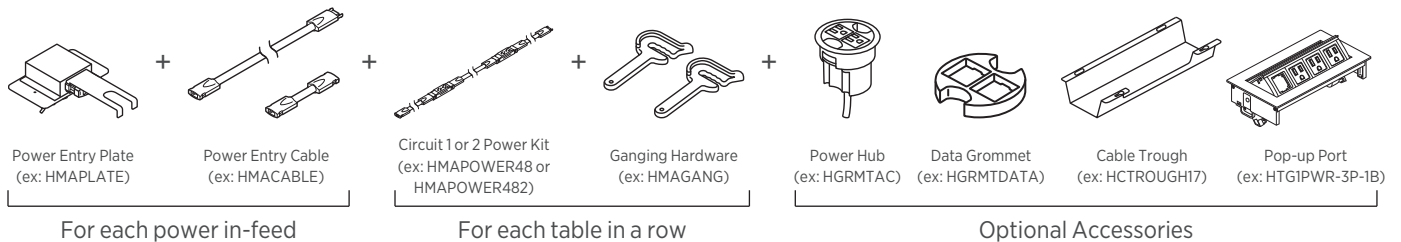


# 4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

## 4-Trac Electrical System

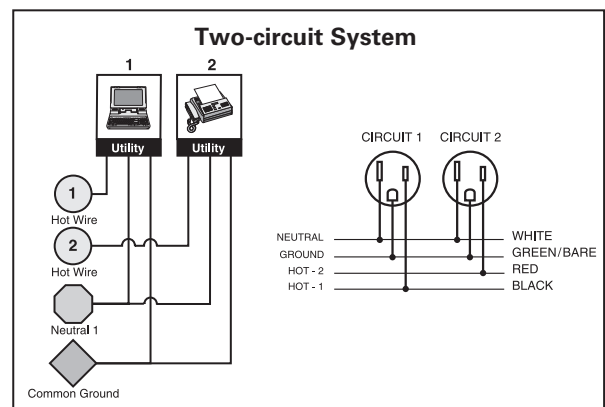
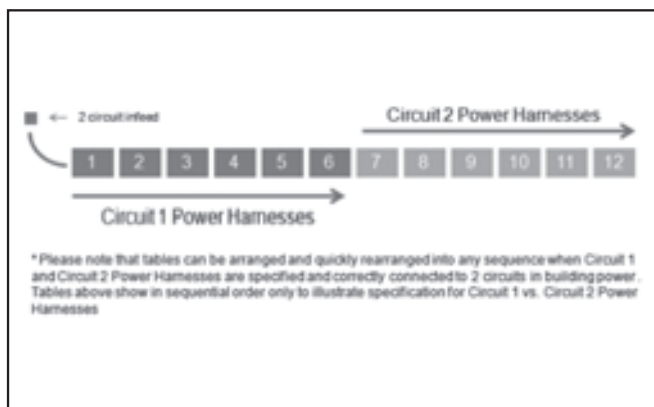
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



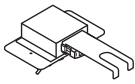
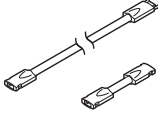


## Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMAPOWER60 per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



# 4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Power Entry Plate</b>	<b>HMAPLATE</b>	1.0	0.2	<b>\$93</b>
	<b>Power Entry Cable</b> • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	<b>HMACABLE</b>	1.8	0.2	<b>\$144</b>
	<b>Power Jumper Cable</b> To connect tables front to front	<b>HMAJUMP</b>	0.5	0.3	<b>\$49</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER36</b>	1.5	0.3	<b>\$261</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER42</b>	1.8	0.3	<b>\$264</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER48</b>	1.8	0.3	<b>\$266</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER54</b>	2.0	0.3	<b>\$272</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER60</b>	2.0	0.3	<b>\$276</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER66</b>	2.2	0.3	<b>\$279</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER72</b>	2.2	0.3	<b>\$281</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER84</b>	2.4	0.3	<b>\$291</b>
	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER96</b>	2.6	0.3	<b>\$300</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER362</b>	1.5	0.3	<b>\$261</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER422</b>	1.8	0.3	<b>\$264</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER482</b>	1.8	0.3	<b>\$266</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER542</b>	2.0	0.3	<b>\$272</b>
	<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER602</b>	2.0	0.3	<b>\$276</b>
<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER662</b>	2.2	0.3	<b>\$279</b>	
<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER722</b>	2.2	0.3	<b>\$281</b>	
<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER842</b>	2.4	0.3	<b>\$291</b>	
<b>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96" W Table</b>	<b>HMAPOWER962</b>	2.6	0.3	<b>\$300</b>	

## NOTES:

- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power Kits are compatible with various base types including nesting bases.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

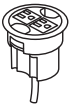
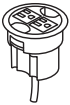


Select  
Model Number

HMAPLATE

# OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 <b>SIN 33721T</b>	<b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount, 6' Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	<b>\$111</b>
 <b>SIN 33721T</b> 	<b>3" Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10' Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul> <p>! Available in black finish only, no specification needed.</p>	<b>HGRMTAC2</b>	1.5	0.2	<b>\$148</b>
	<b>Data Grommet</b> <p>Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing.</li> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTDATA</b>	0.2	0.2	<b>\$19</b>

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

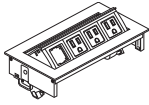
H G R M T A C 2

# OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

OPEN MARKET



Icon Legend on page 13



**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**SHIP WEIGHT**

**CUBE**

**LIST PRICE**

**MhoB 4' x 8' Pop-up Port**

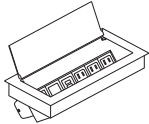
**HTG1PWR-3P-1B**

5

0.3

**\$392**

- Specify G1 cutout in table top.
- Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.



**ElloraB 5' x 11' Flip-top Port**

**HTG2PWR-4P-2B**

5

0.3

**\$579**

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.

**ElloraB 5' x 11' Flip-top Port**

**HTG2PWR-3P-1E**

5

0.3

**\$710**

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides one blank for Extron plate and three power ports.
- Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

**ElloraB 5' x 11' Flip-top Port**

**HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U**

5

0.3

**\$841**

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB, and 2 Blank Data Ports.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

**ElloraB 5' x 11' Flip-top Port**

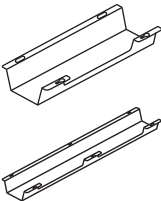
**HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W**

5

0.3

**\$861**

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB, and Qi wireless charging lid.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.



**Cable Management Troughs**

17"W — Single

**HCTROUGH17**

2.7 **\$**

0.5

**\$67**

17"W — 10-Pack

**HCTROUGH1710**

14.0 **\$**

0.5

**\$620**

36"W — Single

**HCTROUGH36**

4.9 **\$**

0.9

**\$113**

36"W — 10-Pack

**HCTROUGH3610**

30.0 **\$**

0.9

**\$1045**

- Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17"W = 1 cutout; 36"W = 2 cutouts.
- Color: Graphite.
- Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

Select Paint Color

- SVR** Silver
- BLK** Black
- FOG** Fog

H T G 2 P W R - 4 P - 2 B .

B L K

# MOTIVATE® CHAIRS



Motivate® 4-Leg Stacking Chairs and Between™ Table.

## MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multi-purpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.



## FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high on a cart.
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

## TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# MOTIVATE® Task Chair Options

## MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1



**Flex-back**

Upholstered Seat,  
Pneumatic, Swivel

HMT5



**Flex-back**

Upholstered Seat,  
Pneumatic, Swivel  
Adjustable Footring

### ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>N</b>	Armless	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>A</b>	Adjustable Arms	<b>+\$70</b>



### CASTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>H</b>	Hard Caster	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>S</b>	Soft Caster	<b>+\$30</b>



### BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
------	-------------	-------

*Plastic/Upholstered Options:*



<b>PS</b>	Plastic Shell	<b>+\$0</b>
-----------	---------------	-------------



<b>PB</b>	Upholstered	<b>+\$70</b>
-----------	-------------	--------------

*4-Way Stretch Options:*



<b>IM</b>	Black	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IF</b>	Fog	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IC</b>	Charcoal	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IH</b>	Chai	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IY</b>	Navy	<b>+\$80</b>

### PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**  
Regatta - **RE**  
Lava - **LA**

Cherry - **CR**  
Mulberry - **MB**  
Onyx - **ON**

Lime - **LM**  
Loft - **LO**  
White - **WT**

Calypso - **CP**  
Platinum - **PT**

Surf - **BU**  
Shadow - **SD**

### BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SB</b>	Standard Base	<b>+\$0</b>



### FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>T</b>	Black	<b>+\$0</b>

# MOTIVATE<sup>®</sup>

## Task Chair Fabric Options

### HON BRANDED FABRICS

#### GRADE 1

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

#### GRADE 2

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Dotty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

#### GRADE 3

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

#### GRADE L

Denver Leather

**For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](https://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).**

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

! CA Technical Bulletin 133 Compliant available only in Onyx as a Standard Special. Please reach out to our Tailored Solutions Team.

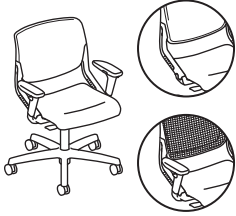
# MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

## HMT1



### TASK CHAIR

**Flex-back**  
Upholstered Seat  
Pneumatic  
Swivel

### DIMENSIONS

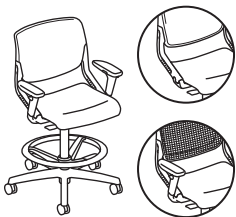
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22½
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	37½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39 <b>Ⓢ</b>
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38 <b>Ⓢ</b>
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$438</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$645</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$474</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$672</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$699</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$726</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$564</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$753</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$591</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$618</b>		

ⓘ When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

## HMT5



### TASK STOOL

**Flex-back**  
Upholstered Seat  
Pneumatic  
Swivel Adjustable Footring

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	22½-32½
Width:	28¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	50½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44 <b>Ⓢ</b>
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43 <b>Ⓢ</b>
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$497</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$704</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$533</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$731</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$569</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$758</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$596</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$785</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$623</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$812</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$650</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$677</b>		

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

ⓘ When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

**HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_SB.T - List Price \$588**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type/Color	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	<b>A</b> Adjustable Arms (+ \$70) <b>N</b> Armless	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+ \$30)	<b>PS</b> Plastic Shell <b>PB</b> Upholstered (+ \$70)  If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color. Plastic Shell Colors <b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>LO</b> Loft <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>LM</b> Lime <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>LA</b> Lava <b>BU</b> Surf <b>ON</b> Onyx <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>WT</b> White <b>MB</b> Mulberry  4-Way Stretch options (+ \$80) <b>IM</b> Black <b>IH</b> Chai <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IY</b> Navy <b>IC</b> Charcoal	See page 86	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>T</b> Black
HMT1	A	H	IM	CU10	SB	T
HMT1	A	H	PSLA	CU10	SB	T



# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

## MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1



**High-Density Stacker**



Sled Leg Base

HMS2



**High-Density Stacker**

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>F</b>	Fixed Arms	<b>+\$30</b>		<b>Y</b>	Chrome	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>N</b>	Armless	<b>+\$0</b>		<b>P1 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
					<b>BLCK</b>	Textured Black	
					<b>P7J</b>	Textured Brownstone	
					<b>P7A</b>	Textured Charcoal	
					<b>PK7</b>	Textured Designer White	
					<b>P7L</b>	Textured Loft	
					<b>P7M</b>	Textured Muslin	
					<b>P8V</b>	Textured Titanium	
					<b>P2 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
					<b>PLAT</b>	Textured Platinum Metallic	
					<b>PR8</b>	Textured Silver	
					<b>P3 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$30</b>
					<b>P8S</b>	Atom	
					<b>PJF</b>	Bullseye	
					<b>P8P</b>	Ember	
					<b>P8N</b>	Ion	
					<b>P8J</b>	Iris	
					<b>P8F</b>	Krypton	
					<b>P8M</b>	Regatta	

**PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES** (no upcharge): Tangelo - **RG** Cherry - **CR** Lime - **LM** Calypso - **CP** Surf - **BU**  
 Regatta - **RE** Mulberry - **MB** Loft - **LO** Platinum - **PT** Shadow - **SD**  
 Lava - **LA** Onyx - **ON** White - **WT**

❗ For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

## HON BRANDED FABRICS

### GRADE 1

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

### GRADE 2

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Dotty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

### GRADE 3

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

❗ For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

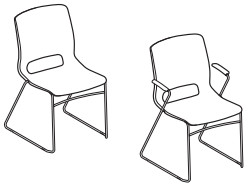
# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

## HMS1



### HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Sled Leg Base

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18 $\frac{1}{8}$
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17 $\frac{3}{4}$
Height:	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	18 $\frac{1}{4}$
Seat Depth:	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

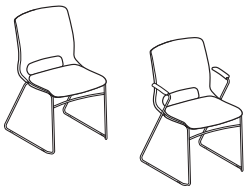
### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

**\$834**  
(reference single unit @  
**\$208.50**)

NOTES: HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

- ⓘ Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.
- 📦 Ships four (4) chairs per carton.

## HMS2



### HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Upholstered Seat  
Sled Leg Base  
Set of 4

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18 $\frac{1}{8}$
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18 $\frac{1}{4}$
Height:	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	18 $\frac{1}{4}$
Seat Depth:	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6
Back Height:	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$1071</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$1209</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$1095</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$1227</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$1119</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$1245</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$1137</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$1263</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$1155</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$1281</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$1173</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$1191</b>		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

- ⓘ Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms. Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.
- 📦 Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

## HMSCART



### CART FOR HMS1 STACKING CHAIRS

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	21 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cube:	7.8
Height:	36 $\frac{3}{8}$		

### LIST PRICE

**\$479**

NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

**HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price \$834**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HMS1 .</p> <p>HMS2 .</p>	<p><b>Select Arm Type</b></p> <p>F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair)</p> <p>N Armless</p> <p>N .</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Shell Color</b></p> <p>RG Tangelo    LO Loft</p> <p>CR Cherry    PT Platinum</p> <p>LM Lime       SD Shadow</p> <p>CP Calypso   LA Lava</p> <p>BU Surf       ON Onyx</p> <p>RE Regatta   WT White</p> <p>MB Mulberry</p> <p>ON .</p> <p>ON .</p>	<p><b>Select Fabric</b></p> <p>See page 86</p> <p>Not specified for HMS1 models</p> <p>CUTO .</p>	<p><b>Select Frame</b></p> <p>See page 88</p> <p>BLCK</p> <p>BLCK</p>
---	---	---	---	---



# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

## HMSGLD



### GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

### DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 Ⓢ  
Cube: 0.2

### LIST PRICE

\$64

## HMSFLTGLD



### FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

### DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 Ⓢ  
Cube: 0.2

### LIST PRICE

\$165

## HMSSTLGLD



### STEEL GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

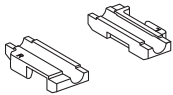
### DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 Ⓢ  
Cube: 0.2

### LIST PRICE

\$165

## HMSGANG



### GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

### DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 Ⓢ  
Cube: 0.2

### LIST PRICE

\$121

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMSGLD

# MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chair Options

## MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1



**Stack Chair**

Four Legs, Set of 2

HMG2



**Stack Chair**

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2

HMG5



**Café-Height Stool**

Four Legs

HMG7



**Café-Height Stool**

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

### ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>F</b>	Fixed Arms	<b>+\$30</b>



<b>N</b>	Armless	<b>+\$0</b>
----------	---------	-------------

### CASTERS/ GLIDES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>H</b>	Hard Caster	<b>+\$0</b>



<b>S</b>	Soft Caster	<b>+\$20</b>
----------	-------------	--------------

*\*Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2*



<b>E</b>	Standard Nylon Glide	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>F</b>	Felt Glide	<b>+\$30</b>
<b>R</b>	Rubber Glide	<b>+\$30</b>
<b>T</b>	Steel Glide	<b>+\$30</b>

### FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>P1 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
<b>BLCK</b>	Textured Black	
<b>P7J</b>	Textured Brownstone	
<b>P7A</b>	Textured Charcoal	
<b>PK7</b>	Textured Designer White	
<b>P7L</b>	Textured Loft	
<b>P7M</b>	Textured Muslin	
<b>P8V</b>	Textured Titanium	
<b>P2 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
<b>PLAT</b>	Textured Platinum Metallic	
<b>PR8</b>	Textured Silver	
<b>P3 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$30</b>
<b>P8S</b>	Atom	
<b>PJF</b>	Bullseye	
<b>P8P</b>	Ember	
<b>P8N</b>	Ion	
<b>P8J</b>	Iris	
<b>P8F</b>	Krypton	
<b>P8M</b>	Regatta	

**PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES** (no upcharge): Tangelo - **RG** Cherry - **CR** Lime - **LM** Calypso - **CP** Surf - **BU**  
 Regatta - **RE** Mulberry - **MB** Loft - **LO** Platinum - **PT** Shadow - **SD**  
 Lava - **LA** Onyx - **ON** White - **WT**

❗ For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

# MOTIVATE®

## 4-Leg Chair Fabric Options

### HON BRANDED FABRICS

#### GRADE 1

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

#### GRADE 2

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Dotty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

#### GRADE 3

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

**For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).**

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

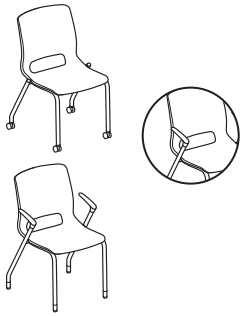
# MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

## HMG1



### STACK CHAIR

Four Legs  
Set of 2

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

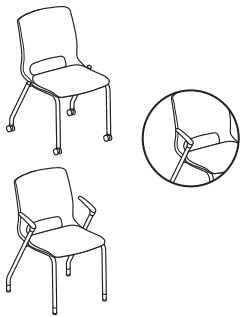
### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

**\$548**  
*(reference single unit @*  
**\$274.00**

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

## HMG2



### STACK CHAIR

Four Legs  
Upholstered Seat  
Set of 2

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$674</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$812</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$698</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$722</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$848</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$866</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$758</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$884</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$776</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$794</b>		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

**HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price \$548**

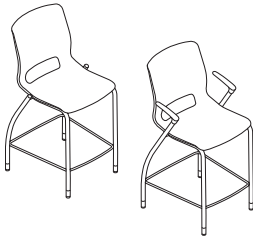
## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
<p><b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair)</p> <p><b>N</b> Armless</p>	<p><b>H</b> Hard Caster</p> <p><b>S</b> Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair)</p> <p><i>Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2</i></p> <p><b>E</b> Standard Nylon Glide</p> <p><b>F</b> Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair)</p> <p><b>R</b> Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair)</p> <p><b>T</b> Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair)</p>	<p><b>RG</b> Tangelo</p> <p><b>CR</b> Cherry</p> <p><b>LM</b> Lime</p> <p><b>CP</b> Calypso</p> <p><b>BU</b> Surf</p> <p><b>RE</b> Regatta</p> <p><b>MB</b> Mulberry</p>	<p><b>LO</b> Loft</p> <p><b>PT</b> Platinum</p> <p><b>SD</b> Shadow</p> <p><b>LA</b> Lava</p> <p><b>ON</b> Onyx</p> <p><b>WT</b> White</p>	<p>See page 92</p> <p><i>Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5</i></p>	<p>See page 91</p>
<p>HMG1</p> <p>HMG2</p>	<p>N</p> <p>N</p>	<p>H</p> <p>H</p>	<p>ON</p> <p>ON</p>	<p>CU10</p>	<p>PLAT</p> <p>PLAT</p>



# MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

## HMG3



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

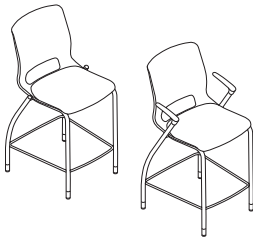
### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	24½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

### LIST PRICE

\$376

## HMG4



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs  
Upholstered Seat

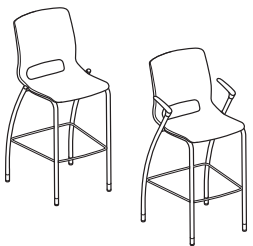
### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	25
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$447</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$585</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$471</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$603</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$495</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$621</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$513</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$639</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$531</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$657</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$549</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$567</b>		

## HMG5



### CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

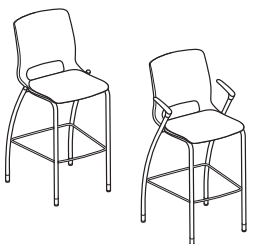
### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

### LIST PRICE

\$396

## HMG7



### CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs  
Upholstered Seat

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$469</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$607</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$493</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$625</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$517</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$643</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$535</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$661</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$553</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$679</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$571</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$589</b>		

**HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price \$396**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair) N Armless	E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry	LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See page 92 <i>Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5</i>
HMG5	N	E	ON		PLAT
HMG7	N	E	ON	CU10	PLAT

# MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

## MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1



**Flex-back**

Nesting/Stacking,  
Four Legs

HMN2



**Flex-back**

Nesting/Stacking, Four  
Legs, Upholstered Seat

### ARM STYLE

CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE



**F** Fixed Arms **+\$50**



**N** Armless **+\$0**

### CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE



**H** Hard Caster **+\$0**



**S** Soft Caster **+\$20**



**E** Standard Nylon Glide **+\$0**

### BACK STYLE

CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE

*Plastic/Upholstered Options:*



**PS** Plastic Shell **+\$0**



**PB** Upholstered **+\$70**

*\*PB only available on HMN2*

*4-Way Stretch Options:*



**IM** Black **+\$80**

**IF** Fog **+\$80**

**IC** Charcoal **+\$80**

**IH** Chai **+\$80**

**IY** Navy **+\$80**

### FRAME

CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE

**P1 PAINT:** **+\$0**

**BLCK** Textured Black

**P7J** Textured Brownstone

**P7A** Textured Charcoal

**PK7** Textured Designer White

**P7L** Textured Loft

**P7M** Textured Muslin

**P8V** Textured Titanium

**P2 PAINT:** **+\$0**

**PLAT** Textured Platinum  
Metallic

**PR8** Textured Silver

**P3 PAINT:** **+\$30**

**P8S** Atom

**PJF** Bullseye

**P8P** Ember

**P8N** Ion

**P8J** Iris

**P8F** Krypton

**P8M** Regatta

### PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**

Regatta - **RE**

Lava - **LA**

Cherry - **CR**

Mulberry - **MB**

Onyx - **ON**

Lime - **LM**

Loft - **LO**

White - **WT**

Calypso - **CP**

Platinum - **PT**

Surf - **BU**

Shadow - **SD**

① For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.



# Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Fabric Options

## HON BRANDED FABRICS

**GRADE 1**

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

**GRADE 2**

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Dotty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

**GRADE 3**

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

**For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).**

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

# MOTIVATE®

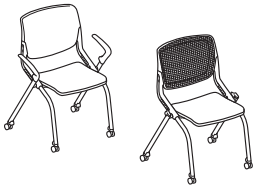
## Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

### HMN1



#### CHAIR

**Flex-back**  
Nesting/Stacking  
Four Legs

#### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Arm Width:	24
Width:	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Seat to Floor Height:	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Seat Depth:	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

#### LIST PRICE

**\$458**

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

! When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.

### HMN2



#### CHAIR

**Flex-back**  
Nesting/Stacking  
Four Legs  
Upholstered Seat

#### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Seat to Floor Height:	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Width:	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$522</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$660</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$546</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$678</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$570</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$696</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$588</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$714</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$606</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$732</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$624</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$642</b>		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

! When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.

**HON Recommendation: HMN1.N.H.IM.ON.CU\_\_PLAT - List Price \$538**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
F N	E H S	PS PB	RG CR LM CP BU RE MB	LO PT SD LA ON WT	See page 96 <i>Specify for model HMN2 only</i>	See page 95
HMN1	N	H	IM	ON		PLAT
HMN2	N	H	PB	ON	CU10	PLAT

# MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm Options

## MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMG2



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

### CASTERS/ GLIDES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>H</b>	Hard Caster	<b>+\$0</b>



<b>S</b>	Soft Caster	<b>+\$20</b>
----------	-------------	--------------



<b>E</b>	Standard Nylon Glide	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>F</b>	Felt Glide	<b>+\$30</b>
<b>R</b>	Rubber Glide	<b>+\$30</b>
<b>T</b>	Steel Glide	<b>+\$30</b>

### TABLET SIDE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>RT</b>	Right Side	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>LT</b>	Left Side	<b>+\$0</b>



### TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>T</b>	Black	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>D</b>	Natural Maple	<b>+\$0</b>

### FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>P1 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
<b>BLCK</b>	Textured Black	
<b>P7J</b>	Textured Brownstone	
<b>P7A</b>	Textured Charcoal	
<b>PK7</b>	Textured Designer White	
<b>P7L</b>	Textured Loft	
<b>P7M</b>	Textured Muslin	
<b>P8V</b>	Textured Titanium	
<b>P2 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
<b>PLAT</b>	Textured Platinum Metallic	
<b>PR8</b>	Textured Silver	
<b>P3 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$30</b>
<b>P8S</b>	Atom	
<b>PJF</b>	Bullseye	
<b>P8P</b>	Ember	
<b>P8N</b>	Ion	
<b>P8J</b>	Iris	
<b>P8F</b>	Krypton	
<b>P8M</b>	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):						
Tangelo - <b>RG</b>	Cherry - <b>CR</b>	Lime - <b>LM</b>	Calypso - <b>CP</b>	Surf - <b>BU</b>		
Regatta - <b>RE</b>	Mulberry - <b>MB</b>	Loft - <b>LO</b>	Platinum - <b>PT</b>	Shadow - <b>SD</b>		
Lava - <b>LA</b>	Onyx - <b>ON</b>	White - <b>WT</b>				

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

# MOTIVATE<sup>®</sup>

## Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

### HON BRANDED FABRICS

#### GRADE 1

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

#### GRADE 2

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Doty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

#### GRADE 3

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

**For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).**

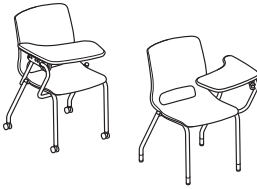
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.



# MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm

## HMGT1



### CHAIR

**with Tablet Arm**  
Four Legs

### DIMENSIONS

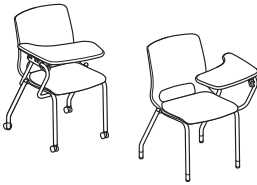
Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	18
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

**\$505**

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

## HMGT2



### CHAIR

**with Tablet Arm**  
Four Legs  
Upholstered Seat

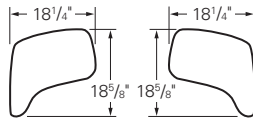
### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	17½
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	43
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$574</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$712</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$598</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$730</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$622</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$748</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$640</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$766</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$658</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$784</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$676</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$694</b>		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.



**HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$505**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
H S E F R T	Hard Caster Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) Standard Nylon Glide Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair) Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair) Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See page 99 <i>Not specified for HMGT1 models</i>	RT Right Side LT Left Side	T Black D Natural Maple	See page 98
HMGT1	E	ON		RT	D	PLAT
HMGT2	E	ON	CU10	RT	D	PLAT

# MOTIVATE® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

## MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1



Flex-back with Tablet Arm

HMNT2



Flex-back with Tablet Arm  
Upholstered Seat

### CASTERS/ GLIDE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>H</b>	Hard Caster	<b>+\$0</b>



<b>S</b>	Soft Caster	<b>+\$20</b>
----------	-------------	--------------



<b>E</b>	Standard Nylon Glide	<b>+\$0</b>
----------	----------------------	-------------

### TABLET SIDE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>RT</b>	Right Side	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>LT</b>	Left Side	<b>+\$0</b>



### BACK STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<i>Plastic/Upholstered Options:</i>		
<b>PS</b>	Plastic Shell	<b>+\$0</b>



<b>PB</b>	Upholstered	<b>+\$70</b>
-----------	-------------	--------------

### TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>T</b>	Black	<b>+\$0</b>
<b>D</b>	Natural Maple	<b>+\$0</b>

### FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>P1 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
<b>BLCK</b>	Textured Black	
<b>P7J</b>	Textured Brownstone	
<b>P7A</b>	Textured Charcoal	
<b>PK7</b>	Textured Designer White	
<b>P7L</b>	Textured Loft	
<b>P7M</b>	Textured Muslin	
<b>P8V</b>	Textured Titanium	
<b>P2 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$0</b>
<b>PLAT</b>	Textured Platinum Metallic	
<b>PR8</b>	Textured Silver	
<b>P3 PAINT:</b>		<b>+\$30</b>
<b>P8S</b>	Atom	
<b>PJF</b>	Bullseye	
<b>P8P</b>	Ember	
<b>P8N</b>	Ion	
<b>P8J</b>	Iris	
<b>P8F</b>	Krypton	
<b>P8M</b>	Regatta	

### 4-Way Stretch Options:



<b>IM</b>	Black	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IF</b>	Fog	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IC</b>	Charcoal	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IH</b>	Chai	<b>+\$80</b>
<b>IY</b>	Navy	<b>+\$80</b>

**PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):** Tangelo - **RG** Cherry - **CR** Lime - **LM** Calypso - **CP** Surf - **BU**  
 Regatta - **RE** Mulberry - **MB** Loft - **LO** Platinum - **PT** Shadow - **SD**  
 Lava - **LA** Onyx - **ON** White - **WT**

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

# Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

## HON BRANDED FABRICS

**GRADE 1**

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

**GRADE 2**

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Dotty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

**GRADE 3**

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

**For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).**

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Contact HON Customer Support for more information.

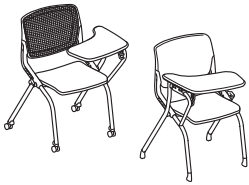
# MOTIVATE® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

GSA SIN 33721



Icon Legend on page 13

## HMNT1



### CHAIR

**Flex-back with Tablet Arm**

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Seat to Floor Height:	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Width:	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Tablet Height from Floor:	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Depth:	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
Back Height:	19		

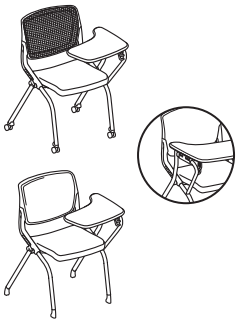
### LIST PRICE

**\$693**

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

! Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.

## HMNT2



### CHAIR

**Flex-back with Tablet Arm**  
Upholstered Seat

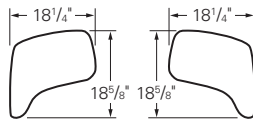
### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Seat to Floor Height:	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Width:	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Tablet Height from Floor:	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Depth:	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
Back Height:	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>		

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

<b>1</b>	<b>\$763</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$901</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$787</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$919</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$811</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$937</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>\$829</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$955</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>\$847</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>\$973</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>\$865</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>\$883</b>		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.



**HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$773**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
E H S	<p><b>E</b> Standard Nylon Guide</p> <p><b>H</b> Hard Caster</p> <p><b>S</b> Soft Caster (+\$20)</p>	<p><b>PS</b> Plastic Shell</p> <p><b>PB</b> Upholstered (+\$70)</p> <p><i>PB option not available on HMNT1</i></p> <p>4-Way Stretch options (+\$80)</p> <p><b>IM</b> Black</p> <p><b>IF</b> Fog</p> <p><b>IC</b> Charcoal</p> <p><b>IH</b> Chai</p> <p><b>IY</b> Navy</p>	<p><b>RG</b> Tangelo</p> <p><b>CR</b> Cherry</p> <p><b>LM</b> Lime</p> <p><b>CP</b> Calypso</p> <p><b>BU</b> Surf</p> <p><b>RE</b> Regatta</p> <p><b>MB</b> Mulberry</p> <p><b>LO</b> Loft</p> <p><b>PT</b> Platinum</p> <p><b>SD</b> Shadow</p> <p><b>LA</b> Lava</p> <p><b>ON</b> Onyx</p> <p><b>WT</b> White</p>	<p>See page 102</p> <p><i>Specify for model HMNT2 only</i></p>	<p><b>RT</b> Right Side</p> <p><b>LT</b> Left Side</p>	<p><b>T</b> Black</p> <p><b>D</b> Natural Maple</p>	<p>See page 101</p>
HMNT1	E	IM	ON		RT	D	PLAT
HMNT2	E	PB	ON	CU10	RT	D	PLAT



# REVEL™



Revel™ Fidget Stools.

## REVEL™

Revel in the movement and give classroom fidgeting a new meaning. Move side to side, back and forth, or spin in a full circle. Revel brings movement and mobility to active learners.

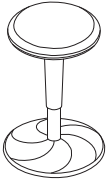


## FEATURES

- Seat available in 3 colors, base available in 1.
- Adjust stool height with the push of a button. Stool ranges in height from 13¾"H-18½"H.
- With a slip resistant base and plastic body, you can feel comfortable using the stool in your most creative space with easy cleanup afterwards.
- Tested to hold up to 250 lbs.
- Backed by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty.



## HEFS01



### ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FIDGET STOOL

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Seat Height:	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Width:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ship Weight:	20.1
Height:	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cube:	1.4
Seat Depth:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Seat Width:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>		

### LIST PRICE

**\$250**

NOTES: Two buttons integrated in underside of seat for height adjustment control while maintaining a clean aesthetic. Stool seat and base are all plastic for easy cleanability. Anti-slip rubber attached to underside of base allows for comfortable movement of user while maintaining contact with floor. Base color is similar to HON Loft.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select  
Model Number

HEFS01

Select  
Seat Color

- BZ** Breeze
- S** Charcoal
- BL** Black

BL



Skip shown with Flock® Cylinder Table.

## SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster more creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.



## FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean and UV resistant.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.

# SKIP™ Collaborative Chair

OPEN MARKET



Icon Legend on page 13

## HQQ1



### COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		
Back Height:	21		

### LIST PRICE

**\$793**

NOTES: HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

## HQQ1CUSH



### CUSHION

### DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	5 Ⓞ
Width:	25¾	Cube:	2.0
Height:	1½		

### LIST PRICE

**\$152**

NOTES: HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HQQ1

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HQQ1CUSH.

Select Fabric

SLT Slate  
NVY Navy

SLT

# SMARTLINK®



SmartLink® Chairs, Desks, Teacher's Station and Storage.

## SMARTLINK®

As our research indicates, traditional lecture formats are giving way to group sessions and mentoring. This demands environments that are open, accessible, and accommodate the need for a variety of learning opportunities. HON designed SmartLink to be lightweight and mobile, which helps teachers respond to the ways students learn today, and adapt to new ways of learning tomorrow.



## FEATURES

- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

## TEACHER DESK & MODULAR STORAGE

### LAMINATES ..... CODES

L1	
◆ Harvest	CC
◆ Natural Maple	DD
◆ Sheer Mesh	A5
◆ Silver Mesh	B9

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Charcoal	S

P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1

### EDGE ..... CODES

◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Platinum	K

## STUDENT DESK

### PLASTIC ..... CODES

◆ Breeze	G9
◆ Harvest	CC
◆ Natural Maple	DD
◆ Sand	G8
◆ White	G1

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Charcoal	S

P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1

## VALUE MOBILE STORAGE

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Shadow	SHDW
◆ Titanium	P8T

P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6

### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

## VALUE TEACHER DESK

### LAMINATES ..... CODES

L1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sheer Mesh	A5
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1

### L2

◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNRI
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW

P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6

### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

### EDGE ..... CODES

◆ Atom	AT
◆ Bullseye	BY
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Ember	MR
◆ Ion	IO
◆ Iris	IR
◆ Krypton	KT
◆ Platinum	K
◆ Regatta	RE

## VALUE STUDENT DESK

### PLASTIC ..... CODES

◆ Breeze	G9
◆ Harvest	CC
◆ Natural Maple	DD
◆ Sand	G8
◆ White	G1

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Charcoal	S

P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1

### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

## UNIVERSAL MODESTY PANEL

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Shadow	SHDW
◆ Textured Black Mica	BLCK
◆ Titanium	P8T

### P2

◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
◆ Solar Black	P8X
◆ Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
◆ Textured Silver	PR8

### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

## 4-LEG, CANTILEVER CHAIR, TASK CHAIR, STOOL SHELLS

### SHELL ..... CODES

◆ Calypso	CP
◆ Cherry	CR
◆ Lava	LA
◆ Lime	LM
◆ Mulberry	MB
◆ Onyx	ON
◆ Platinum	PT
◆ Regatta	RE
◆ Shadow	SD
◆ Surf	BU
◆ Tangelo	RG

## 4-LEG AND CANTILEVER CHAIR AND STOOL FRAME

### PAINTS ..... CODES

P1	
◆ Designer White Texture	PK7
◆ Textured Charcoal	P7A

P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic Texture	PLAT
◆ Silver Texture	PR8

### P3

◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

P4	
◆ Polished Chrome*	Y

\*\$52 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on 6"H model HSS4L-06A.

◆◆◆ For lead time information see page 15.

\* De-emphasized





# SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## FINDING THE RIGHT FIT FOR YOUR STUDENT DESK & CHAIR

With the SmartLink® student desk's innovative shape, you can create dynamic learning environments and every space can be tailored to fit the lesson plan whether the need is for individual, student/group collaboration or teacher centered layouts. In addition to the desk's innovative top shape you can also select from three leg configurations to meet your specific needs for classroom or collaborative spaces.



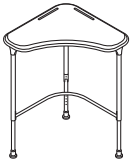
### STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk height.

 <b>K-2nd</b> Seated 22"-27" Standing 24"-30"	 <b>3rd-5th</b> Seated 23"-29" Standing 29"-35"	 <b>6th-8th</b> Seated 25"-30" Standing 32"-40"	 <b>9th &amp; Up</b> Seated 29"-30" Standing 38"-43"
---	---	---	--

### STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.

 Model: HLD-M3A Adjustable Height 23"-33" Height Range	<p><b>Use the color-coated circles in the chart on the right to find a compatible chair.</b></p>
 Model: HLD-M3F Fixed Height 30" Fixed Height	 Model: HLD-M3T Sit-to-Stand 30"-43" Height Range

### STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22"	●	12"	4-Leg, Cantilever or Task
23-24"	●		
25-27"	●	14"	
28-29"	●	16-18"	
30"	●○●	18"	Stool
31-33"	●○	22-23"	
34-41"	○	23-31"	
42-43"	○	32"	

### Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8"-11"

Seat Height	6"	12"	14"	16"	18"	24"	30"
Table Height	14"	22"	24"	27"	29"	36"	42"
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

# SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.



LH Position



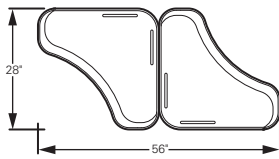
Forward Position



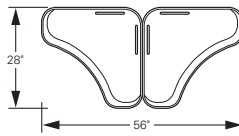
RH Position

## Group/Collaborative Layouts

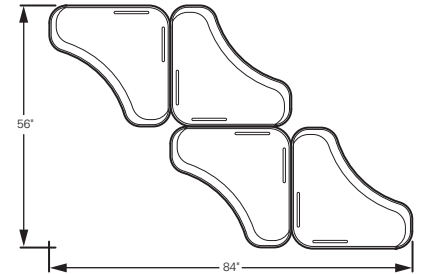
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



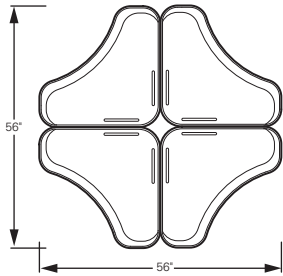
Student Desk  
2-Desk Configuration



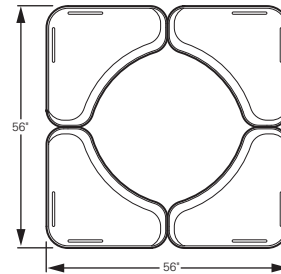
Opposing Student Desk  
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk  
4-Desk Configuration



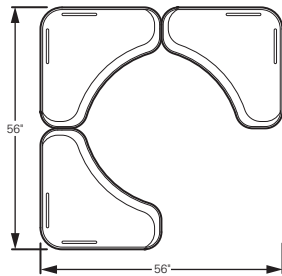
Student Desk  
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk  
4-Desk Work Group Configuration  
Can accommodate up to 8 students

## Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " distance between legs when used from either side.

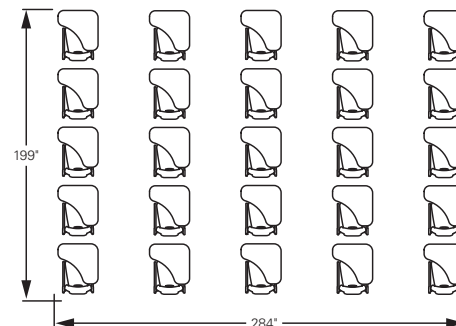


Teacher Centered Layout

## Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.





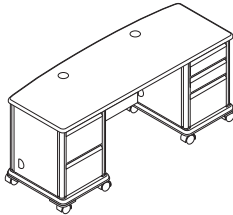
# SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## TEACHER STATION

### SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

#### Teacher Station – Standard Double Pedestal



HLT2672-23.C

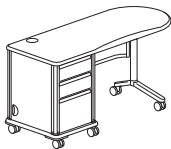
#### Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Available kneespace is 33¼" W x 20" D for all models.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

#### Cable Management

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface.

#### Teacher Station – Standard Single Pedestal



HLT2460-L3.C

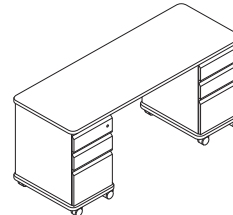
#### Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

#### Cable Management

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface.

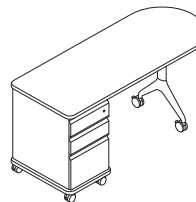
#### Teacher Station – Value Double Pedestal



HLTV2466T-33

- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates optional (specified separately) and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.

#### Teacher Station – Value Single Pedestal



HLTV2460T-3

- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates optional (specified separately) and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 817).
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.

# SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## MODULAR STORAGE

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

### Planning Notes

#### Cases

- A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.
- **Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.**
- Case configurations are based off of 12"W or 30"W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases can be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field.

#### Accessories

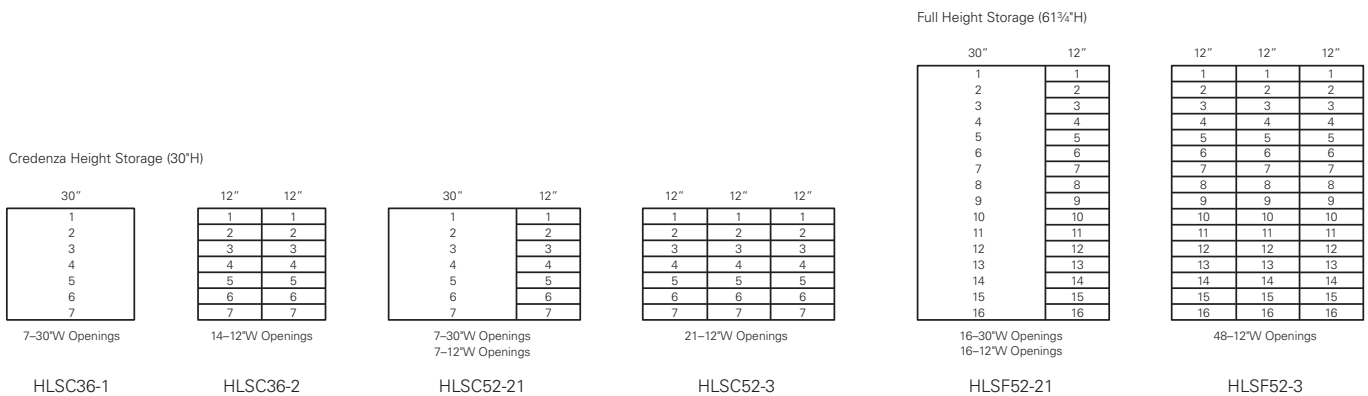
- Accessories include trays in 3", 6" and 12" heights, shelves in 12" and 30" widths and a 12"W coat rod.
- **All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.**
- The support rails simple "no tool" attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

Accessory	Quantity Per Kit	Where Used
3"H trays	7 trays / 14 support rails	12"W columns only
6"H trays	4 trays / 8 support rails	12"W columns only
12"H trays	2 trays / 4 support rails	12"W columns only
12"W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	12"W columns only
30"W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	30"W columns only
Coat Rod	1 coat rod	12"W columns — Full Height case only

- Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48" x 48" board or two (2) 24" x 48" boards.

### Specification Notes

- Number of accessory openings  
SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12" or 30" internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.

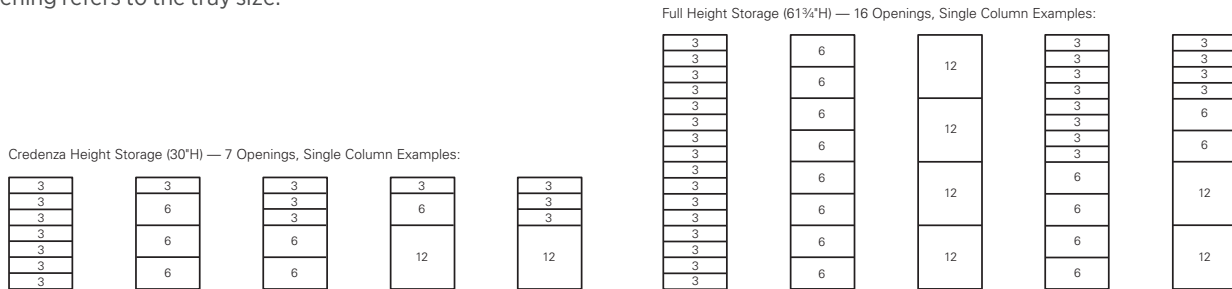


# SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- Openings used by Accessory type:

Accessory	Openings used per Accessory
3"H tray	1
6"H tray	2
12"H tray	4
12"W shelf	1
30"W shelf	1

- Any combination of trays or shelves (of common width) can be used as long as the openings used equal the total number of openings available per column. The following illustrations show a variety of tray configuration options. Numbers shown in the opening refers to the tray size.

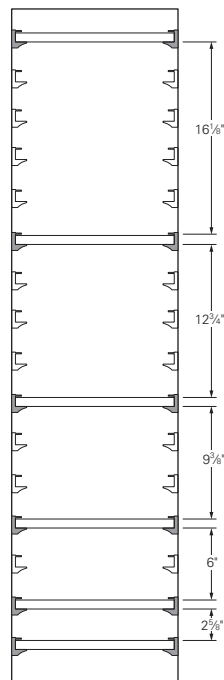


Using the information above, follow these guidelines to help determine accessory quantities.

- Determine the total number of available "openings" by width (12", 30") for each case type.  
**Example:** HLSF52T-3F has 3 columns of 16 openings, total 48 openings
- On a PER COLUMN basis, determine the desired tray/shelf configurations total number of openings used so they equal the total openings available per column. Total accessory quantities per case then multiply by the total number of like cases.  
**Example:** If each column will have 2-12" trays, 2-6" trays and 4-3" trays. The number of openings used for this column combination is 16. Assuming all three columns are the same total tray quantities for this case will be 12-3", 6-6" and 6-12".
- Once total tray and shelf quantities are determined, simply divide by the kit quantity to determine the number of kits required.  
**Example:** 3" trays =  $12 \div 7 = 2$  kits, 6" trays =  $6 \div 4 = 2$  kits, 12" trays =  $6 \div 2 = 3$  kits

## Shelf Spacing

The clearance between shelves is approximately 3 3/8" for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



# SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

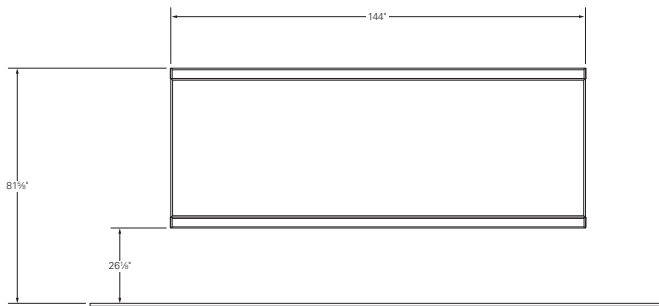
## WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

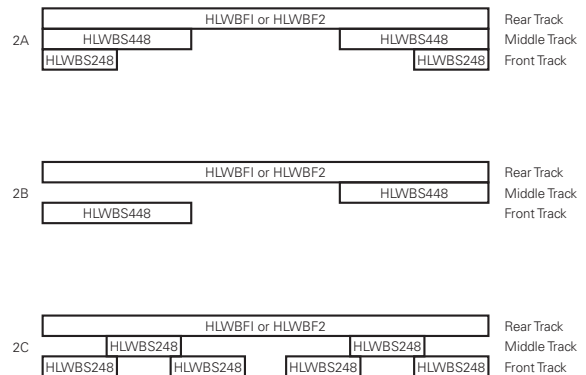
### Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



### Specification Notes






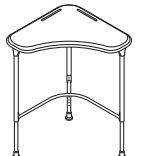

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

# SMARTLINK® Student Desks

GSA SIN 33721T






Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Student Desk, Fixed Height</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W 30" Fixed Height <b>Hard Plastic Top</b> Ships  Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	<b>HLD-M3F</b>	63	5.5	<b>\$720</b>
		<b>HLD-M3FA</b>	58	17.9	<b>\$760</b>
		<b>HLD-M3FB</b>	65	17.9	<b>\$877</b>
		<hr/>			
	<b>Student Desk, Adjustable Height</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30" overall desk height when factory installed. <b>Hard Plastic Top</b> Ships  Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	<b>HLD-M3A</b>	63 	5.5	<b>\$720</b>
		<b>HLD-M3AA</b>	58	17.9	<b>\$760</b>
		<b>HLD-M3AB</b>	65	17.9	<b>\$877</b>
		<hr/>			
 	<b>Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W Adjustable: 30"-43" height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. <b>Hard Plastic Top</b>	<b>HLD-M3T</b>	65	5.5	<b>\$1024</b>
		<hr/>			

**NOTES:**

- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾" hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Book Box.
- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜".
- Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30"-43"H and includes a footrest.
- Accepts optional book box (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65).

 Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

 All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on  models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

## HOW TO SPECIFY



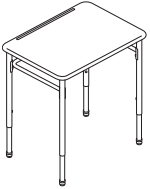
<b>Select Model Number</b>  H L D - M 3 A .	<b>Select Glide Option</b> E Hard-Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) G Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only)  E .	<b>Select Top Color</b> See page 109  G 9 .	<b>Select Upper Leg Color</b> See page 109  S
---	---	--	--



Icon Legend on page 13

# SMARTLINK®

## Value Series Student Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
	<b>Student Desk, Fixed Height</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W 30" Fixed Height <b>Hard Plastic Top</b>	<b>HLDV-M3F</b>	63	18.0	\$606	\$606	\$636
	NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.						
	ⓘ Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. Pricing shown is <u>per carton</u> . Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	<b>Student Desk, Adjustable Height</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. <b>Hard Plastic Top</b>	<b>HLDV-M3A</b>	59	12.5	\$606	\$606	\$636
	SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Wire Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace. EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Wire Book Box (user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace) (29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace) (available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace) (10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)						
	NOTES: Accepts book basket (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar.						
	ⓘ Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper leg and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is <u>per carton</u> . Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	<b>Rectangle Student Desk, Adjustable Height</b> 20"W x 26"D Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range.	<b>HLDV-MRECT2026A</b>	57	9.19	\$606	\$606	\$636
	NOTES: Accepts book basket (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar.						
	ⓘ Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is <u>per carton</u> . Ordering two of model HLDV-MRECT2026A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						

**NOTES:**

- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable Height models.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾" hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅞".
- Accepts optional backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.

ⓘ Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

ⓘ All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Ordering two of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

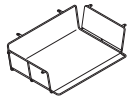
<b>Select Model Number</b> H L D V - M 3 F .	<b>Select Glide Option</b> E .	<b>Select Top Color</b> See page 109 G 9 .	<b>Select Upper Leg Color</b> See page 109 S
---	-----------------------------------	--	--

# SMARTLINK® Student Accessories

GSA SIN AS NOTED



Icon Legend on page 13



SIN 33721T



## DESCRIPTION

**Wire, Book Box (4 per carton)**  
19½"W x 13"D x 5"H

NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Field installed. For use on model HLD-M3A, HLD-M3F, HLDV-MRECT2026A or HLD-M3T. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Bent wire and perforated steel construction for durability and visibility.

ⓘ Platinum finish only.

**Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**

MODEL

H LDA-15

SHIP WEIGHT

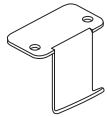
15 Ⓢ

CUBE

2.0

LIST PRICE

\$258



OPEN MARKET



**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)**

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 846.

ⓘ Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.

H CLA65

10 Ⓢ

0.1

\$94



OPEN MARKET

**Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps**

- Recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide.
- Kit includes 100 caps.
- Field installed.

ⓘ Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T).

**Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**

H GDK3-F

2 Ⓢ

0.2

\$124

## HOW TO SPECIFY

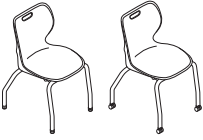
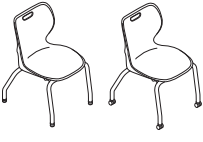



Select  
Model Number

H L D A - 1 5



Icon Legend on page 13

# SMARTLINK® Chairs

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	<b>HSS4L-18B</b> 18"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18	31 18 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18	58	15.6	<b>P1 \$583</b> (reference single unit @ \$145.75) <b>P2 \$583</b> (reference single unit @ \$145.75) <b>P3 \$612</b> (reference single unit @ \$153.00)
	<b>HSS4L-16B</b> 16"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16	29 16 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16	54	15.6	<b>P1 \$583</b> (reference single unit @ \$145.75) <b>P2 \$583</b> (reference single unit @ \$145.75) <b>P3 \$612</b> (reference single unit @ \$153.00)
	<b>HSS4L-14A</b> 14"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 14 14	17 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 14	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 14	49	11.9	<b>P1 \$554</b> (reference single unit @ \$138.50) <b>P2 \$554</b> (reference single unit @ \$138.50) <b>P3 \$582</b> (reference single unit @ \$145.50)
	<b>HSS4L-12A</b> 12"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 12 14	17 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 12	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 12	45	11.9	<b>P1 \$554</b> (reference single unit @ \$138.50) <b>P2 \$554</b> (reference single unit @ \$138.50) <b>P3 \$582</b> (reference single unit @ \$145.50)
	<b>HSS4L-06A</b> 6"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 6 14	17 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 6 6	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 6	37	8.6	<b>P1 \$540</b> (reference single unit @ \$135.00) <b>P2 \$540</b> (reference single unit @ \$135.00) <b>P3 \$567</b> (reference single unit @ \$141.75)

**NOTES:**

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16"H and 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H S S 4 L - 1 2 A</p>	<p><b>Select Glide Option</b></p> <p><b>E</b> Nylon Glide <b>N</b> Nickel Steel Glide <b>C</b> Caster (\$196 upcharge) Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A</p> <p>E</p>	<p><b>Select Shell Color</b></p> <p>See page 109</p> <p>R G</p>	<p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p>See page 109 P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) \$52 upcharge</p> <p>P L A T</p>
--	--	---	---





	MODEL/DESCRIPTION	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	P3
	<b>HSS4L-24B</b> 24"H 4-Leg Stool, Armless				30	16.8	\$283	\$283	\$298
	Maximum:	21½	22	38¼					
	Seat:	16¼	16½	24					
	Back:		15¾	13¾					
	Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	30		24					
	<b>HSS4L-30B</b> 30"H 4-Leg Stool, Armless				31	19.1	\$298	\$298	\$313
	Maximum:	23½	22½	43¾					
	Seat:	16¼	16½	30					
	Back:		15¾	13¾					
	Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	30		30					
	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	<b>CUBE</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>		
	<b>Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)</b> 15¾"W x 12¼"D x 9¾"H			<b>HSSA-WB1618</b>	14	1.6	<b>\$138</b>		
	! For 16" and 18" 4-Leg Chairs only. Chrome finish only, no specification needed.								
	! Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket.								
	! Not compatible with 4-Leg Stools or Cantilever Chairs.								
	<b>Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink®</b>			<b>HGDK3-F</b>	2	0.2	<b>\$124</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for use on VCT flooring.</li> <li>Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide.</li> <li>Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>Field installed.</li> </ul>								
	! Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.								




**NOTES:**

- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- Lead times may vary by shell color.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H S S 4 L - 2 4 B</p>	<p><b>Select Glide Option</b></p> <p>E Nylon Glide N Nickel Steel Glide</p> <p>E</p>	<p><b>Select Shell Color</b></p> <p>See page 109</p> <p>R G</p>	<p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p>See page 109 P4 option Chrome (Y) \$52 upcharge</p> <p>P L A T</p>
--	--	---	--



	MODEL/DESCRIPTION	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	<b>HSSCL-18B</b> 18"H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless				80	23.7	<b>P1 \$845</b> (reference single unit @ \$211.25)
	Maximum:	21¾	22¾	31¼			<b>P2 \$845</b> (reference single unit @ \$211.25)
	Seat:	16⅞	16½	18			<b>P3 \$887</b> (reference single unit @ \$221.75)
	Back:		15⅝	13⅜			
	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞		18¼			
	<b>HSSCL-16B</b> 16"H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless				55	16.8	<b>P1 \$804</b> (reference single unit @ \$201.00)
	Maximum:	21¾	22¾	29¼			<b>P2 \$804</b> (reference single unit @ \$201.00)
	Seat:	16⅞	16½	16			<b>P3 \$844</b> (reference single unit @ \$211.00)
	Back:		15⅝	13⅜			
	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞		16¼			
	<b>HSSCL-14A</b> 14"H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless				52	16.8	<b>P1 \$789</b> (reference single unit @ \$197.25)
	Maximum:	21¾	22¾	27¼			<b>P2 \$789</b> (reference single unit @ \$197.25)
	Seat:	16⅞	16½	14			<b>P3 \$828</b> (reference single unit @ \$207.00)
	Back:		15⅝	13⅜			
	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞		14¼			



**NOTES:**

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p>	<p><b>Select Glide Option</b></p> <p><b>E</b> All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)  <b>F</b> Felt Glide Insert (\$36 list upcharge; \$9 per single unit see page 118)</p>	<p><b>Select Shell Color</b></p> <p>See page 109</p>	<p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p>See page 109  <i>P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) \$52 upcharge</i></p>
<p>H S S C L - 1 8 B .</p>	<p>E .</p>	<p>R G .</p>	<p>P L A T</p>

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	<b>HSSTK-18B</b> <b>18"H Task Swivel Chair,</b> <b>Pneumatic Seat Height</b> <b>Adjustment</b> ⓘ Black frame only.	Maximum: 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat: 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Back: 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat to Floor: 16-21 Usable Seat Depth: 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	23	5.2	<b>\$281</b>
	<b>HSSST-18B</b> <b>18"H Task Swivel Stool,</b> <b>Pneumatic Seat Height</b> <b>Adjustment, Footring</b> <b>Adjustment</b> ⓘ Black frame only.	Maximum: 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat: 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Back: 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat to Floor: 22-32 Usable Seat Depth: 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28	12.8	<b>\$378</b>

**NOTES:**

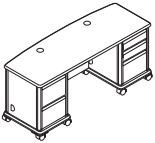

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
  - Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
  - Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (\$25 upcharge) options.
  - Stool has an adjustable footring.
  - Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- ⓘ Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HSSTK-18B</p>	<p><b>Select Glide Option</b></p> <p>S Soft Caster (no upcharge)                      H Hard Caster (no upcharge)                      G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge)</p> <p>S</p>	<p><b>Select Shell Color</b></p> <p>See page 109</p> <p>RG</p>
--	--	--



# SMARTLINK® Teacher Stations

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Teacher Station</b> 72"W x 26"D x 30"H File/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right	<b>HLT2672T-23</b>	254	37.2	<b>\$2145</b>
	<b>Teacher Station</b> 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Right  <b>Teacher Station</b> 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Left	<b>HLT2460T-R3</b>	136	29.3	<b>\$1931</b>
		<b>HLT2460T-L3</b>	136	29.3	<b>\$1931</b>

**NOTES:**

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file and locking file/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 125).
- End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.
- Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 125).
- Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Standard with modesty panel.
- Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

<b>Select Model Number</b>  H L T 2 6 7 2 T - 2 3 .	<b>Select Casters</b> C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b> Laminate See page 109 B 9 .	<b>Select T-Mold and Paint Color</b> See page 109 T 1
---	---	---	---

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Accessory Rail (Side Mount)</b> 21"W x 1/2"D x 1 1/2"H	<b>HLTA-TR24</b>	3 Ⓞ	0.3	<b>\$160</b>

**NOTES:**

- Field installed.
- 21" Usable width.
- Specify paint.
- Mounts to either side of the Teacher Station or Storage Cases.
- Accepts file folder, CD/Pencil holder, or other accessories.

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

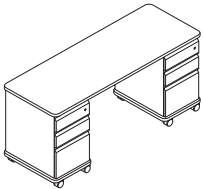
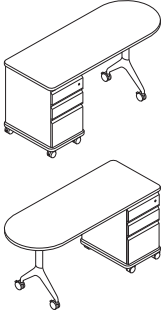
<b>Select Model Number</b>  H L T A - T R 2 4 .	<b>Select Frame Color</b> S Charcoal T1 Platinum (\$10 upcharge)
---	--

# SMARTLINK® Value Teacher Stations

GSA SIN 33721T EXCEPT AS NOTED



Icon Legend on page 13

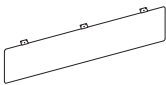
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
	<b>Value Teacher Station</b> 66"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right	HLTV2466T-33	240	21.1	\$1795	\$1827	\$1848
	<b>Value Teacher Station</b> 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage	HLTV2460T-3	158	14.18	\$1365	\$1391	\$1408

**NOTES:**

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 125).
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk .

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

<b>Select Model Number</b> H L T V 2 4 6 6 T - 3 3 .	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b> Laminate See page 109 B 9 .	<b>Select T-Mold Color</b> See page 109 K .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 109 T 1
---	---	---	--

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
	Universal Modesty Panel	HMTUMOD32	9	1.9	\$206	\$226	\$237

SIN 33721

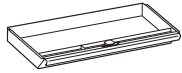
**HOW TO SPECIFY**

<b>Select Model Number</b> H M T U M O D 3 2 .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 109 S
---	--



Icon Legend on page 13

# SMARTLINK® Teacher Station Accessories



(Angled front)

**DESCRIPTION**

**Metal Center Drawer, Non-Locking**  
24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE	
			P1	P2
<b>HD8X</b>	12 Ⓢ	1.2	<b>\$229</b>	<b>\$236</b>

NOTES: Not for use on 24" x 60" Teacher's Stations. Field installed. Non-locking. Minimum clearance for mounting: 27¾"W x 19¼"D. Specify paint. Available in Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) \$10 upcharge.

**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HD8X.S**

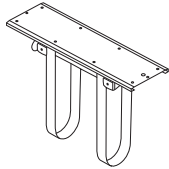
**DESCRIPTION**

**360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps**

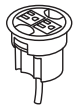
- Supports CPUs 3¾" wide up to 64" perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs.
- 360° rotation.
- Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet.

ⓘ Available in Black only, no specification needed.

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>HCPU1</b>	7.0 Ⓢ	0.2	<b>\$243</b>



SIN 33721

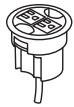


**Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount, 6' Cord**

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

ⓘ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	<b>\$111</b>



**3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord**

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

ⓘ Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>HGRMTAC2</b>	1.5	0.2	<b>\$148</b>



**Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount**

- One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- UL Listed.

ⓘ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>HGRMTUSB2</b>	1.3 Ⓢ	0.2	<b>\$224</b>

## HOW TO SPECIFY

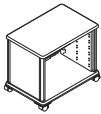

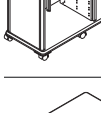
<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HD8X.S</p>	<p><b>Select Paint</b></p> <p>S Charcoal T1 Platinum (\$10 upcharge)</p> <p>S</p>
---	---

# SMARTLINK® Modular Storage

GSA SIN 33721T



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 1 – 30"W Column 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H	<b>HLSC36T-1N</b>	98	17.7	<b>\$1222</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 2 – 12"W Columns 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H	<b>HLSC36T-2N</b>	103	17.7	<b>\$1337</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H	<b>HLSC52T-21N</b>	154	25.3	<b>\$1571</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H	<b>HLSC52T-3N</b>	159	25.3	<b>\$1688</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height</b> 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H	<b>HLSF52T-21N</b>	254	51.4	<b>\$2130</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height</b> 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H	<b>HLSF52T-3N</b>	164	51.4	<b>\$2359</b>

## NOTES:

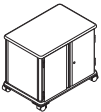
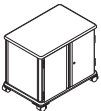
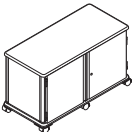
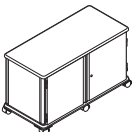
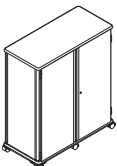
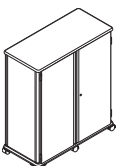
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves, and coat rods. Refer to pages 113-114 for capacity specification/planning guidelines by cabinet size.
- Specify trays, shelves, or coat rod accessories separately, see page 131.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<b>Select Model Number</b> HLSC36T-1N	<b>Select Casters</b> C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b> Laminate See page 109 DD	<b>Select T-Mold and Paint Color</b> See page 109 T1
--	---	--	--



# SMARTLINK® Modular Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 1 – 30"W Column 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 30"H	<b>HLSC36T-1D</b>	114	17.7	<b>\$1383</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 2 – 12"W Columns 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 30"H	<b>HLSC36T-2D</b>	119	17.7	<b>\$1492</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 30"H	<b>HLSC52T-21D</b>	174	25.3	<b>\$1690</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 3 – 12"W Columns 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 30"H	<b>HLSC52T-3D</b>	179	25.3	<b>\$1798</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height</b> 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 61 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>HLSF52T-21D</b>	286	51.4	<b>\$2280</b>
	<b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height</b> 3 – 12"W Columns 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 61 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>HLSF52T-3D</b>	296	51.4	<b>\$2491</b>

**NOTES:**

- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves, and coat rods. Refer to pages 113-114 for capacity specification/planning guidelines by cabinet size.
- Specify trays, shelves, or coat rod accessories separately, see page 131.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

<b>Select Model Number</b>  <b>HLSC36T-1D</b>	<b>Select Casters</b>  <b>C</b> Hard-Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b>  <b>Laminate</b> See page 109  <b>DD</b>	<b>Select T-Mold and Paint Color</b>  See page 109  <b>T1</b>
---	--	--	---

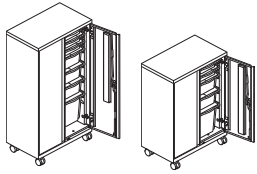


# SMARTLINK® Value Mobile Storage

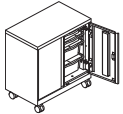
GSA SIN 711-3 EXCEPT AS NOTED



Icon Legend on page 13



HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC4330R



HLVMSC3330R

## DESCRIPTION

### Mobile Storage Cabinet with Bins

18"D x 30"W x 32¼"H  
18"D x 30"W x 42¼"H  
18"D x 30"W x 56"H

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
			P1	P2	P3
HLVMSC3330R	152.6	13.4	\$1452	\$1496	\$1525
HLVMSC4330R	171.6	18.0	\$1597	\$1645	\$1677
HLVMSC5630R	209.6	23.5	\$1837	\$1892	\$1929

## OPEN MARKET

### NOTES:

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

❗ Pre-configured trays and rails included in mobile storage cabinets with bins. See chart below for configurations and capacity. Additional bin and rail kits may be purchased separately.

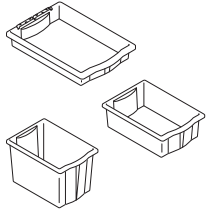
## DESCRIPTION

### Accessories — Tray Kit

3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails  
6"H, 2 bins and 4 rails  
12"H, 2 bins and 4 rails

NOTES: Modular storage cabinets come with rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of 2. Availability and usage are outlined below.

❗ Semi-translucent white.



## MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE

HFMBIN3	7	4.0	\$50
HFMBIN6	10	4.5	\$62
HFMBIN12	12	5.0	\$73

## Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits

### 56"H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2

### 42¼"H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4
1	2

### 32¼"H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4

### 56"H Cabinet

1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26

### Hanging Slots

1  
2  
3  
4

12"H Bin	6"H Bin	3"H Bin

### 42¼"H Cabinet

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

### 32¼"H Cabinet

1	7
2	8
3	9
4	10
5	11
6	12

26 - 12"W Openings

20 - 12"W Openings

12 - 12"W Openings

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HLVMSC3330R

Select Lock Option

- L Lock (no upcharge)  
X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)

L

Select Paint Color

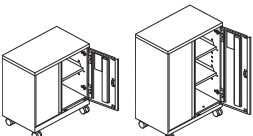
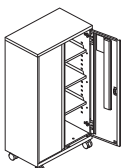
See page 109

PJW



Icon Legend on page 13

# SMARTLINK® Value Mobile Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
 HLVS3330R    HLVS4330R	<b>Mobile Storage Cabinet without Bins</b> 18"D x 30"W x 32¼"H 18"D x 30"W x 42¼"H 18"D x 30"W x 56"H	<b>HLVSC3330R</b>	152.6	13.4	<b>\$1320</b>	<b>\$1360</b>	<b>\$1386</b>
		<b>HLVSC4330R</b>	171.6	18.0	<b>\$1452</b>	<b>\$1496</b>	<b>\$1525</b>
 HLVS5630R		<b>HLVSC5630R</b>	209.6	23.5	<b>\$1742</b>	<b>\$1794</b>	<b>\$1829</b>

**NOTES:**

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes shelves which are adjustable in 2" increments.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

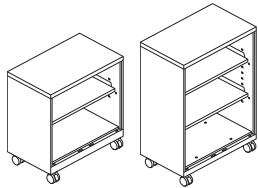
<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H L V S C 3 3 3 0 R .</p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p>L Lock (no upcharge)                      X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)</p> <p>L .</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 109</p> <p>P J W</p>
--	--	---

# SMARTLINK® Value Mobile Storage

OPEN MARKET

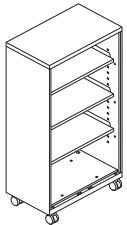


Icon Legend on page 13



HLVBC3330

HLVBC4330



HLVBC5630

## DESCRIPTION

### Mobile Bookcases

18"D x 30"W x 31¼"H

18"D x 30"W x 42¼"H

18"D x 30"W x 56"H

MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
			P1	P2	P3
HLVBC3330	118.6	13.4	\$1200	\$1236	\$1260
HLVBC4330	134.6	18.0	\$1320	\$1360	\$1386
HLVBC5630	157.6	23.5	\$1584	\$1632	\$1663

## NOTES:

- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Shelves adjust in 2" increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HLVBC3330</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 109</p> <p>PJW</p>
--	---

# SMARTLINK® Modular Storage and Accessories

GSA SIN 33721T



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Tray Kits</b> 3"H x 12"W, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit 6"H x 12"W, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit 12"H x 12"W, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit  NOTES: Field installed. See pages 113-114 for specifying guidelines. ⓘ Semi-translucent white <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X</b>	<b>HLSA-TK3</b> <b>HLSA-TK6</b> <b>HLSA-TK12</b>	12.0 ⓘ 10.0 ⓘ 7.0 ⓘ	2.7 2.7 2.7	<b>\$195</b> <b>\$134</b> <b>\$101</b>
	<b>Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit</b> 12"W x 24"D 30"W x 24"D  NOTES: Field installed. See pages 113-114 for specifying guidelines. Specify color.	<b>HLSA-SK1220T</b> <b>HLSA-SK3020T</b>	14.0 ⓘ 28.0 ⓘ	0.6 1.2	<b>\$285</b> <b>\$414</b>
	<b>Coat Rod, Single Unit</b> 12"W x 1" diameter  NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12" columns only. Field installed. ⓘ Anodized finish only.	<b>HLSA-CR12</b>	0.5 ⓘ	0.1	<b>\$99</b>
	<b>Hanging Folder Rail Kit</b> 12"W Rails 4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails  NOTES: Use with 12" trays only. Field installed. ⓘ Anodized finish only.	<b>HLSA-HRK</b>	0.5 ⓘ	0.2	<b>\$40</b>
	<b>Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket</b> 52"W Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodates: 1 – 48" x 48" Sliding Board or 2 – 24" x 48" Sliding Boards</li> <li>Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 821)                          HLWBS-448WW                          HLWBS-248WW                          HLWBS-448WT                          HLWBS-248WT</li> <li>Requires field installation.</li> </ul> NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. <b>Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S</b>	<b>HLSA-WBK52</b>	5.0 ⓘ	0.3	<b>\$179</b>

**NOTES:**

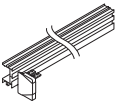
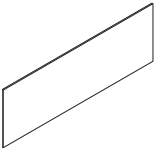
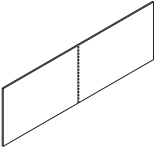
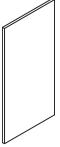
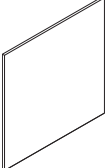
- Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- For use in Modular Storage cases.
- Trays for use in 12" width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12" and 30" width columns.
- Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- Trays and shelves are sold in "kit quantities" and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- 12" trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- All accessories are field installed.
- Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are semi-translucent white for visibility to contents.
- All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- See pages 113-114 for specifying details.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>H L S A - S K 1 2 2 0 T .</p>	<p><b>Select Shelf Color</b></p> <p>C Harvest                      D Natural Maple                      LDW1 Designer White                      LOFT Loft</p> <p>C</p>
--	---



# SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Wall Rail</b> 144" NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144" rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ⓘ Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally. ⓘ Must order Quantity 2 rails when using with Whiteboards and Whiteboards/Tackboards. ⓘ Platinum finish only.	<b>HLWR-12</b>	22	1.4	<b>\$759</b>
	<b>Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided</b> 144"W x 48"H, Quantity 1 <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X</b>	<b>HLWBF1-1248W</b>	124	13.0	<b>\$1813</b>
	<b>Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided</b> 72"W x 48"H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X</b>	<b>HLWBF2-1248W</b>	125	6.7	<b>\$1813</b>
	<b>Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard</b> 48"W x 48"H 24"W x 48"H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 131.) <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X</b>	<b>HLWBS-448WW</b> <b>HLWBS-248WW</b>	47 26	4.6 2.5	<b>\$874</b> <b>\$558</b>
<i>Model HLWBS-248WW shown</i>					
	<b>Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard</b> 48"W x 48"H 24"W x 48"H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 131.) Tackboard Side available in the following fabric: Lucy Neutra (LC24). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.LC24</b>	<b>HLWBS-448WT</b> <b>HLWBS-248WT</b>	64 34	4.6 2.5	<b>\$909</b> <b>\$582</b>
<i>Model HLWBS-448WT shown</i>					

**NOTES:**

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards, worksurfaces and organizational accessories. See above and page 131.
- Sliding learning boards may be attached to the back of Mobile, full-height cabinets with bracket kit HLSA-WBK52 (see page 131).
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle, and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of worksurfaces and organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.

## HOW TO SPECIFY











<p><b>Select Model Number</b></p> <p>HLWBS - 448WT .</p>	<p><b>Select Side A Color</b></p> <p>X Whiteboard</p>	<p><b>Select Tackboard Fabric</b></p> <p>LC24 Lucy Neutra Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only</p>
--	---	---

# SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System Accessories

GSA SIN 33721T EXCEPT AS NOTED



Icon Legend on page 13

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
					P1	P2	P3
	<b>Marker Tray (Single Pack)</b> 7"W x 3½"D x 2"H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.	HPPMMT	1 	0.2	\$88	\$100	\$111
	<b>Paper Clip (2 per carton)</b> 5"W x 2"H NOTES: Use individually for artwork or smaller items. Use in pairs for larger notepad size pieces of paper.	HPPMPC	1 	0.2	\$91	\$103	\$114
	<b>All-Purpose Hook (10 per carton)</b> NOTES: Use for hanging back-packs, coats and other items. Hooks slide horizontally and cannot be removed without first removing the rail end cap. ⓘ Specify paint — Platinum Metallic only.	HPPMHK	1 	0.2	N/A	\$204	N/A
 SIN 33721	<b>CD/Pencil Holder</b> 5¼"W x 1½"D x 5"H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. May also be mounted on Folder Bins.	HPPMPB	1 	0.2	\$101	\$113	\$124
 SIN 33721	<b>Folder Bin</b> 12¼"W x 1¼"D x 9"H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. Folder Bin may be mounted (stacked) to each other.	HPPMFB	2 	0.3	\$101	\$113	\$124

**NOTES:**

- Accessories above to be used on the Wall Rail System — see page 132.
- All accessories mount on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- All accessories may be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- All accessories may be easily removed from the rail with the exception of the All-Purpose Hook. All-Purpose Hook can slide horizontally along the rail but cannot be removed without removing a rail end cap.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

<b>Select Model Number</b>  H P P M M T .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 109 Model HPPMHK available in Platinum Metallic only  T 1
---	--



Solve Task Chairs and Stools.

## SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.



## FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Optional seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available with three control types — synchro-tilt, synchro-tilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options — armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or soft casters.
- Upholstered ReActiv® back offers all the benefits of the ReActiv® back with a fabric cover for additional comfort.
- Back upholstery available in one of six attractive fabrics.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium and White.
- Available in five mesh back and seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

## MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM



**Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM



**Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS



**Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS



**Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR



**Mid-Back Task (ReActiv<sup>®</sup> Back)**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR



**Stool (ReActiv<sup>®</sup> Back)**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS



**Mid-Back Task (ReActiv<sup>®</sup> Back) with Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMRS



**Stool (ReActiv<sup>®</sup> Back) with Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

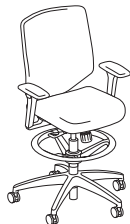
HSLVTMU



**Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back)**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMU



**Stool (Upholstered Back)**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMUS



**Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

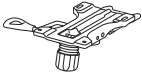
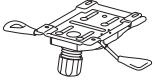
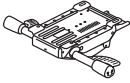
HSLVSMUS






**Stool (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame**





Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock



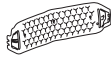
MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>Y0</b>	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>Y1</b>	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	<b>+\$20</b>
	<b>Y2</b>	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	<b>+\$65</b>


*\*Y2 control not available on stool models*

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>N</b>	Armless	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>F</b>	Fixed Arms	<b>+\$65</b>
		<i>*Not available on Designer White models</i>	
	<b>A</b>	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	<b>+\$75</b>
	<b>V</b>	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	<b>+\$115</b>
		<i>*Not available on Designer White models</i>	

CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>H</b>	Hard Caster	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>S</b>	Soft Caster	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>R</b>	Roll Control Caster	<b>+\$50</b>
	<b>G</b>	Bell Glide	<b>+\$25</b>

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		<i>4-Way Stretch mesh back options:</i>	
	<b>IM</b>	Black	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>IF</b>	Fog	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>IC</b>	Charcoal	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>IH</b>	Chai	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>IY</b>	Navy	<b>+\$0</b>
		<i>ReActiv® back options:</i>	
	<b>OS</b>	Charcoal	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>DW</b>	Designer White	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>TI</b>	Titanium	<b>+\$0</b>
		<i>Fabric options:</i>	
	<b>COMF46</b>	Bittersweet	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>COMF10</b>	Ink	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>COMF82</b>	Meadow	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>COMF90</b>	Midnight	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>COMF22</b>	Putty	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>COMF19</b>	Sterling	<b>+\$0</b>

LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>NL</b>	No Lumbar	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>BL</b>	Black Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>BY</b>	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>DW</b>	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>KT</b>	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>MR</b>	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>RE</b>	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>
	<b>TL</b>	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	<b>+\$30</b>

BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>SB</b>	Standard Base	<b>+\$0</b>

FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>T</b>	Black	<b>+\$0</b>
	<b>TI</b>	Titanium	<b>+\$35</b>
	<b>DW</b>	Designer White	<b>+\$35</b>

## HON BRANDED FABRICS

### GRADE 1

Attire  
Centurion  
Compass  
Compass Foam  
Contourett Polyurethane  
Dapper  
Hamilton  
Inertia  
Optic

### GRADE 2

Appoint Seating  
Clyde  
Dotty  
Rush  
Seed  
Spin Seating  
Whisper Vinyl

### GRADE 3

In Season  
Purl  
Silvertex™ Vinyl

### GRADE L

Denver Leather  
(Seat Only)































For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to [hon.com/fabricsandfinishes](http://hon.com/fabricsandfinishes).

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 16-18 for color codes and legend on page 15 for lead times.

 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

## DIMENSIONS

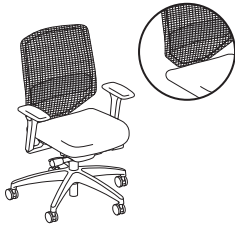
NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv<sup>®</sup>, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS	HSLVTMU /HSLVTMUS	HSLVSMU /HSLVSMUS
Overall Width Armless		29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"
Overall Depth		29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"
Overall Height – Max	(Y0/Y1) (Y2)	41¾" 42½"	52¾" —	41¾" 42½"	52¾" —	41¾" 42½"	52¾" —
Seat Width		19"	19"	19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth (Cushion)		19¼"	19¼"	19¼"	19¼"	19¼"	19¼"
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0) (Y1) (Y2)	17⅝" 16¼"-18½" 16¼"-19¼"	17⅝" 16¼"-18½" —	17⅝" 16¼"-18½" 16¼"-19¼"	17⅝" 16¼"-18½" —	17⅝" 16¼"-18½" 16¼"-19¼"	17⅝" 16¼"-18½" —
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1) (Y2)	16¾"-21¾" 17½"-22½"	22¾"-32¾" —	16¾"-21¾" 17½"-22½"	22¾"-32¾" —	16¾"-21¾" 17½"-22½"	22¾"-32¾" —
Back Width		18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"
Back Height		21½"	21½"	21½"	21½"	21½"	21½"
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0) (Y1) (Y2)	40  42  45 	45  47  —	41  43  46 	46  48  —	41  43  46 	46  48  —
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0) (Y1) (Y2)	44  46  49 	49  51  —	45  47  50 	50  52  —	45  47  50 	50  52  —
Width Between Arms		17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs



Icon Legend on page 13

**HSLVTMM**



**MID-BACK TASK**

- 4-Way Stretch Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

**DIMENSIONS**

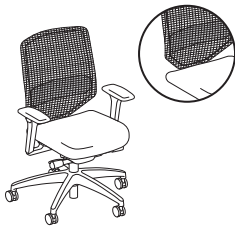
- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 10.8
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- |   |       |    |       |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 1 | \$472 | 8  | \$541 |
| 2 | \$484 | 9  | \$550 |
| 3 | \$496 | 10 | \$559 |
| 4 | \$505 | 11 | \$568 |
| 5 | \$514 | 12 | \$577 |
| 6 | \$523 | L  | \$572 |
| 7 | \$532 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HSLVTMMS**



**MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

- 4-Way Stretch Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 10.8
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- |   |       |    |       |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 1 | \$472 | 8  | \$541 |
| 2 | \$484 | 9  | \$550 |
| 3 | \$496 | 10 | \$559 |
| 4 | \$505 | 11 | \$568 |
| 5 | \$514 | 12 | \$577 |
| 6 | \$523 | L  | \$572 |
| 7 | \$532 |    |       |

**OPEN MARKET**

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

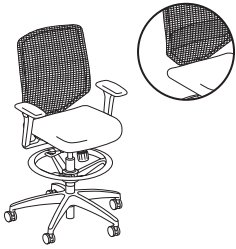
**HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU\_\_BL.SB.T - List Price \$627**

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	<b>Y0</b> Synchro-Tilt <b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) <b>Y2</b> Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)	<b>HSLVTMM Options</b> <b>N</b> Armless <b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+ \$65) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)  <b>HSLVTMMS Options</b> <b>ADW</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) <i>Available for model HSLVTMMS only</i>	<b>H</b> Hard Caster (+ \$30) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+ \$30) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (+ \$25) <b>R</b> Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)	4-Way Stretch options <b>IM</b> Black <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IC</b> Charcoal <b>IH</b> Chai <b>IY</b> Navy	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>BY</b> Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>DW</b> Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>KT</b> Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>MR</b> Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>RE</b> Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>TL</b> Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>HSLVTMM Options</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>TI</b> Titanium (+ \$35)  <b>HSLVTMMS Options</b> <b>DW</b> Designer White (+ \$35) <i>Available for model HSLVTMMS only</i>
H S L V T M M .	Y 1 .	A .	S .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T



## HSLVSMM



### STOOL

- 4-Way Stretch Back
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$528	8	\$597
2	\$540	9	\$606
3	\$552	10	\$615
4	\$561	11	\$624
5	\$570	12	\$633
6	\$579	L	\$628
7	\$588		

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

## HSLVSMMS



### STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

- 4-Way Stretch Back
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$528	8	\$597
2	\$540	9	\$606
3	\$552	10	\$615
4	\$561	11	\$624
5	\$570	12	\$633
6	\$579	L	\$628
7	\$588		

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

OPEN MARKET

**HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU\_\_BL.SB.T - List Price \$683**

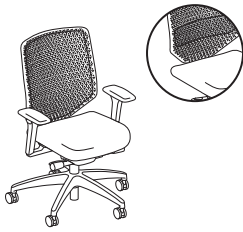
## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
<b>YO</b> Synchro-Tilt <b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)	<b>N</b> Armless <b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+ \$65) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+ \$30) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (+ \$25) <b>R</b> Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)	4-Way Stretch options <b>IM</b> Black <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IC</b> Charcoal <b>IH</b> Chai <b>IY</b> Navy	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>BY</b> Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>DW</b> Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>KT</b> Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>MR</b> Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>RE</b> Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>TL</b> Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>HSLVSMM Options</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>TI</b> Titanium (+ \$35) <b>HSLVSMMS Options</b> <b>DW</b> Designer White (+ \$35) <i>Available for model HSLVSMMS only</i>	
<b>H S L V S M M .</b>	<b>Y 1 .</b>	<b>A .</b>	<b>S .</b>	<b>I M .</b>	<b>C U 1 0 .</b>	<b>B L .</b>	<b>S B .</b>	<b>T</b>



Icon Legend on page 13

**HSLVTMR**



**MID-BACK TASK**

- ReActiv<sup>®</sup> Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

**DIMENSIONS**

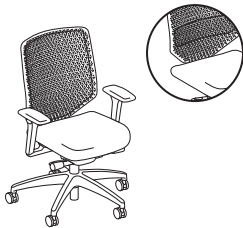
- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 10.8
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- |   |       |    |       |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 1 | \$504 | 8  | \$573 |
| 2 | \$516 | 9  | \$582 |
| 3 | \$528 | 10 | \$591 |
| 4 | \$537 | 11 | \$600 |
| 5 | \$546 | 12 | \$609 |
| 6 | \$555 | L  | \$604 |
| 7 | \$564 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HSLVTMRS**



**MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

- ReActiv<sup>®</sup> Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 10.8
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- |   |       |    |       |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 1 | \$504 | 8  | \$573 |
| 2 | \$516 | 9  | \$582 |
| 3 | \$528 | 10 | \$591 |
| 4 | \$537 | 11 | \$600 |
| 5 | \$546 | 12 | \$609 |
| 6 | \$555 | L  | \$604 |
| 7 | \$564 |    |       |

**OPEN MARKET**

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU\_\_NL.SB.T - List Price \$599**

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	<b>Y0</b> Synchro-Tilt <b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) <b>Y2</b> Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)	<b>HSLVTMR Options</b> <b>N</b> Armless <b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+ \$65) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)  <b>HSLVTMRS Options</b> <b>ADW</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) <i>Available for model HSLVTMRS only</i>	<b>H</b> Hard Caster (+ \$30) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+ \$30) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (+ \$25) <b>R</b> Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)	<b>OS</b> Charcoal <b>TI</b> Titanium <b>DW</b> Designer White	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>BY</b> Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>DW</b> Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>KT</b> Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>MR</b> Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>RE</b> Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>TL</b> Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>HSLVTMR Options</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>TI</b> Titanium (+ \$35)  <b>HSLVTMRS Options</b> <b>DW</b> Designer White (+ \$35) <i>Available for model HSLVTMRS only</i>
H S L V T M R .	Y 1 .	A .	H .	O S .	C U 1 0 .	N L .	S B .	T

## HSLVSMR



### STOOL

**ReActiv® Back**  
 Pneumatic  
 Swivel  
 Synchro-tilt  
 Tilt Tension  
 Tilt Lock

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth: 19¼      Arm Width: 17½-20  
 Seat Width: 19      Cube: 10.8  
 Back Width: 18¼      Weight Rating: 300 lbs.  
 Back Height: 21½

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$560	8	\$629
2	\$572	9	\$638
3	\$584	10	\$647
4	\$593	11	\$656
5	\$602	12	\$665
6	\$611	L	\$660
7	\$620		

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

## HSLVSMRS



### STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

**ReActiv® Back**  
 Pneumatic  
 Swivel  
 Synchro-tilt  
 Tilt Tension  
 Tilt Lock

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth: 19¼      Arm Width: 17½-20  
 Seat Width: 19      Cube: 10.8  
 Back Width: 18¼      Weight Rating: 300 lbs.  
 Back Height: 21½

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$560	8	\$629
2	\$572	9	\$638
3	\$584	10	\$647
4	\$593	11	\$656
5	\$602	12	\$665
6	\$611	L	\$660
7	\$620		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU\_\_NL.SB.T - List Price \$655**

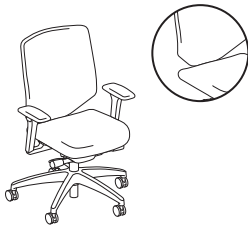
## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
<b>YO</b> Synchro-Tilt <b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)	<b>N</b> Armless <b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+ \$65) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+ \$30) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (+ \$25) <b>R</b> Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)	<b>OS</b> Charcoal <b>TI</b> Titanium <b>DW</b> Designer White	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>BY</b> Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>DW</b> Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>KT</b> Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>MR</b> Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>RE</b> Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) <b>TL</b> Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>HSLVSMR Options</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>TI</b> Titanium (+ \$35) <b>HSLVSMRS Options</b> <b>DW</b> Designer White (+ \$35) <i>Available for model HSLVSMRS only</i>	
<b>H S L V S M R</b>	<b>Y 1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>O S</b>	<b>C U 1 0</b>	<b>N L</b>	<b>S B</b>	<b>T</b>



Icon Legend on page 13

**HSLVTMU**



**MID-BACK TASK**

- Upholstered Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

**DIMENSIONS**

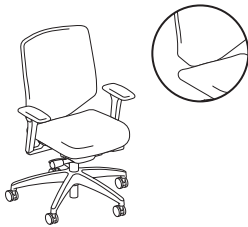
- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 10.8
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- |   |       |    |       |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 1 | \$519 | 8  | \$588 |
| 2 | \$531 | 9  | \$597 |
| 3 | \$543 | 10 | \$606 |
| 4 | \$552 | 11 | \$615 |
| 5 | \$561 | 12 | \$624 |
| 6 | \$570 | L  | \$619 |
| 7 | \$579 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HSLVTMUS**



**MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

- Upholstered Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 10.8
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- |   |       |    |       |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 1 | \$519 | 8  | \$588 |
| 2 | \$531 | 9  | \$597 |
| 3 | \$543 | 10 | \$606 |
| 4 | \$552 | 11 | \$615 |
| 5 | \$561 | 12 | \$624 |
| 6 | \$570 | L  | \$619 |
| 7 | \$579 |    |       |

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

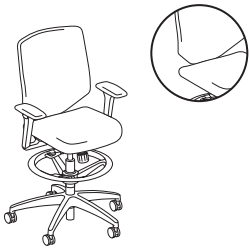
**HON Recommendation: HSLVTMU.Y1.A.H.OS.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price \$614**

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	<b>Y0</b> Synchro-Tilt <b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+\$20) <b>Y2</b> Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$65)	<b>HSLVTMU Options</b> <b>N</b> Armless <b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+\$65) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+\$30) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (+\$25) <b>R</b> Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	<b>OS</b> Charcoal <b>TI</b> Titanium <b>DW</b> Designer White	<b>COMF46</b> Bittersweet <b>COMF10</b> Ink <b>COMF82</b> Meadow <b>COMF90</b> Midnight <b>COMF22</b> Putty <b>COMF19</b> Sterling	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>BY</b> Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>DW</b> Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>KT</b> Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>MR</b> Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>RE</b> Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>TL</b> Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>HSLVTMU Options</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>TI</b> Titanium (+\$35)
		<b>HSLVTMUS Options</b> <b>ADW</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) <i>Available for model HSLVTMUS only</i>							<b>HSLVTMUS Options</b> <b>DW</b> Designer White (+\$35) <i>Available for model HSLVTMUS only</i>

H S L V T M U . Y 1 . A . H . O S . C O M F 1 0 . C O M P 1 0 . N L . S B . T

## HSLVSMU



### STOOL

**Upholstered Back**  
 Pneumatic  
 Swivel  
 Synchro-tilt  
 Tilt Tension  
 Tilt Lock

### DIMENSIONS

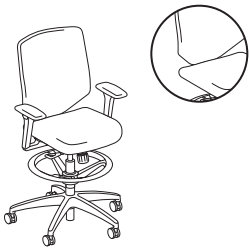
Seat Depth: 19¼      Arm Width: 17½-20  
 Seat Width: 19      Cube: 10.8  
 Back Width: 18¼      Weight Rating: 300 lbs.  
 Back Height: 21½

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$577	8	\$646
2	\$589	9	\$655
3	\$601	10	\$664
4	\$610	11	\$673
5	\$619	12	\$682
6	\$628	L	\$677
7	\$637		

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

## HSLVSMUS



### STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

**Upholstered Back**  
 Pneumatic  
 Swivel  
 Synchro-tilt  
 Tilt Tension  
 Tilt Lock

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth: 19¼      Arm Width: 17½-20  
 Seat Width: 19      Cube: 10.8  
 Back Width: 18¼      Weight Rating: 300 lbs.  
 Back Height: 21½

### FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$577	8	\$646
2	\$589	9	\$655
3	\$601	10	\$664
4	\$610	11	\$673
5	\$619	12	\$682
6	\$628	L	\$677
7	\$637		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HON Recommendation: HSLVSMU.Y1.A.H.OS.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price \$672**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	<b>Y0</b> Synchro-Tilt <b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+\$20)	<b>HSLVSMU Options</b> <b>N</b> Armless <b>F</b> Fixed Arms (+\$65) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)  <b>HSLVSMUS Options</b> <b>ADW</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) Available for model HSLVSMUS only	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster (+\$30) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (+\$25) <b>R</b> Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	<b>OS</b> Charcoal <b>TI</b> Titanium <b>DW</b> Designer White	<b>COMF46</b> Bittersweet <b>COMF10</b> Ink <b>COMF82</b> Meadow <b>COMF90</b> Midnight <b>COMF22</b> Putty <b>COMF19</b> Sterling	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>BY</b> Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>DW</b> Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>KT</b> Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>MR</b> Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>RE</b> Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) <b>TL</b> Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>HSLVSMU Options</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>TI</b> Titanium (+\$35)  <b>HSLVSMUS Options</b> <b>DW</b> Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVSMUS only
H S L V S M U	Y 1	A	H	O S	C O M F 1 0	C O M P 1 0	N L	S B	T





**HSLVTMMKD**

**MID-BACK TASK**

**DIMENSIONS**

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**



- 4-Way Stretch Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 5.6
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

- 1 \$432**
- 2 \$444**
- 3 \$456**

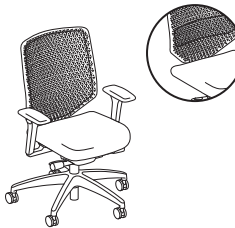
NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HSLVTMRKD**

**MID-BACK TASK**

**DIMENSIONS**

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**



- ReActiv® Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 5.6
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

- 1 \$464**
- 2 \$476**
- 3 \$488**

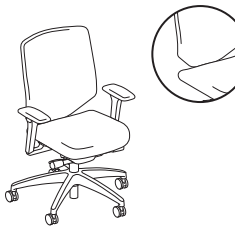
NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HSLVTMUKD**

**MID-BACK TASK**

**DIMENSIONS**

**FABRIC PRICE CODES**



- Upholstered Back**
- Pneumatic
- Swivel
- Synchro-tilt
- Tilt Tension
- Tilt Lock

- Seat Depth: 19¼
- Seat Width: 19
- Back Width: 18¼
- Back Height: 21½
- Arm Width: 17½-20
- Cube: 5.6
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

- 1 \$479**
- 2 \$491**
- 3 \$503**

NOTES: Please reference pages 136-137 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

**HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_BL.SB.T - List Price \$557**

**HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	<b>Y1</b> Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)	<b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options <b>IM</b> Black <i>Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only</i>	<b>OS</b> Charcoal <b>TI</b> Titanium <i>Specify for models HSLVTMRKD and HSLVTMUKD only</i>	<b>COMF46</b> Bittersweet <b>COMF10</b> Ink <b>COMF82</b> Meadow <b>COMF90</b> Midnight <b>COMF22</b> Putty <b>COMF19</b> Sterling <i>Specify for model HSLVTMUKD only</i>	See page 137	<b>NL</b> No Lumbar <b>BL</b> Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	<b>SB</b> Standard Base	<b>T</b> Black
HSLVTMMKD	Y1	A	H	IM			CU10	BL	SB	T
HSLVTMRKD	Y1	A	H		OS		CU10	BL	SB	T
HSLVTMUKD	Y1	A	H		OS	COMF46	CU10	BL	SB	T

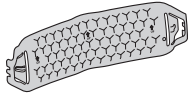


## HSLVLMBR

### LUMBAR PACK

### DIMENSIONS

### LIST PRICE



Ship Weight: 1 **Ⓢ**  
Cube: 0.2

**\$33**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

Select Color

- BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar
- DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar
- KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar
- MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar
- RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar
- T** Black
- TI** Titanium

H S L V L M B R . T

## HSLVFAP

### FIXED ARM PACK

### DIMENSIONS

### LIST PRICE



Ship Weight: 6 **Ⓢ**  
Cube: 1.0

**\$112**

## HSLV2DAP

### ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

### DIMENSIONS

### LIST PRICE



Height and Width

Adjustable Arms Width: 17½-20  
Height from Seat: 7¼-11¼  
Ship Weight: 6 **Ⓢ**  
Cube: 1.0

**\$122**

## HSLV4DAP

### ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

### DIMENSIONS

### LIST PRICE



Including Pivot

Ship Weight: 6 **Ⓢ**  
Cube: 1.0

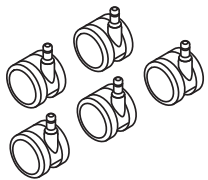
**\$164**

## HSCASTER

### SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

### DIMENSIONS

### LIST PRICE



Size: 60mm  
Ship Weight: 2 **Ⓢ**  
Cube: 0.1

**\$50**

**!** Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

Select Color

- T** Black
- TI** Titanium
- DW** Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

H S L V 2 D A P . T



**DESCRIPTION**

**Vesta Mobile Power Station**

- Includes 10' retractable cord with three-prong plug.
- 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top
- 2 AC at base
- Specify Paint and Plastic.

**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**

**MODEL**

**HPWRMOB1**

**SHIP WEIGHT**

14.0

**CUBE**

3.3

**LIST PRICE**

**\$989**

## HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HPWRMOB1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

- FOG** Fog
- STRM** Storm
- BLK** Black
- SNW** Snow

BLK .

Select Paint Color

- FOG** Fog
- STRM** Storm
- BLK** Black
- SNW** Snow

STRM

# Learning SOLUTIONS

*Delivered in Days*

**Our products have the right solutions to support your students' and staffs' needs in the classroom.**

We provide flexible, built to last solutions that can be delivered in days. HON is prepared to help get your classroom up and running quickly with our HON NOW Quickship Program.

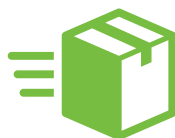


**Full Lifetime Warranty**



Invest with confidence

**On Time**



Best-in-Class logistics to get it to you when and where you need it

**Durable Product**



Our products are made to hold up for the long haul with our durable design, put through rigorous testing standards

# Learning SOLUTIONS

*Delivered in Days*

**\$583**  
LIST PRICE\*



### SmartLink® 18" Chair

HSS4L-18B.E.ON.PLAT

- One-piece plastic design is easy to clean
- 4-leg design
- Shell color is Onyx
- Ships 4 per carton

**\$583**  
LIST PRICE\*

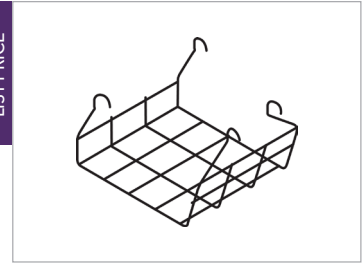


### SmartLink® 18" Chair

HSS4L-18B.E.RE.PLAT

- One-piece plastic design is easy to clean
- 4-leg design
- Shell color is Regatta
- Ships 4 per carton

**\$138**  
LIST PRICE\*



### Wire Chair Basket

HSSA-WB1618

- Keep books and personal items off the ground and neatly tucked away
- Can be retrofit on existing HON SmartLink student chairs
- Easy to install
- Ships 4 per carton

**\$281**  
LIST PRICE\*



### SmartLink® Task Chair

HSSTK-18B.H.ON

- One-piece plastic design is easy to clean
- Seat adjusts 16"-21"
- 5-star base with wheels
- Shell color is Onyx

**\$378**  
LIST PRICE\*



### SmartLink® Task Stool

HSSST-18B.H.ON

- One-piece plastic design is easy to clean
- Seat adjusts 22"-32"
- Adjustable footing
- 5-star base with wheels
- Shell color is Onyx

**\$634**  
LIST PRICE\*



### Solve® Task Chair

HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.TI.UR10.NL.SB.TI

- ReActiv® back design
- Easy to clean Contourett vinyl material shown in Black
- Adjustable seat height
- Adjustable arm height
- 5-star base with wheels

**\$454**  
LIST PRICE\*



### Flock® Round Mini

HFLYO1.H.UR10

- Easy to clean Contourett vinyl material shown in Black
- Four wheels

**\$454**  
LIST PRICE\*



### Flock® Round Mini

HFLYO1.H.UR96

- Easy to clean Contourett vinyl material shown in Ocean
- Four wheels

\*See Dealer for specific invoice price.

Product availability is subject to change based on stock.

Contact your Dealer or HON Sales Representative for more details.

Products on this Page



# Learning SOLUTIONS

*Delivered in Days*

\$606  
LIST PRICE\*



### SmartLink® Triangle Desk

HLDV-M3A.E.G1.T1

- White Hard Plastic Top
- Platinum Metallic Adjustable Legs
- Height adjust from 23"-33"
- Ships 2 per carton

\$606  
LIST PRICE\*

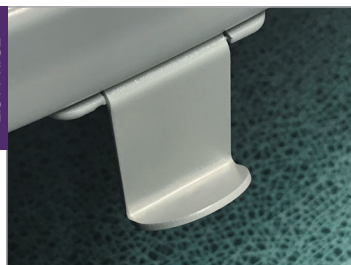


### SmartLink® Rectangle Desk

HLDV-MRECT2026A.E.G1.T1

- White Hard Plastic Top
- Platinum Metallic Adjustable Legs
- Height adjust from 23"-33"
- Ships 2 per carton

\$94  
LIST PRICE\*



### Backpack Hook

HCLA65.X

- Keep back packs off the ground and out of the way
- Retrofit on certain desks and tables
- Easy to install
- Ships 10 per carton

\$258  
LIST PRICE\*



### Storage Book Box

HLDA-15.T1

- Keep students materials tidy and close by
- Retrofit on certain desks and tables
- Easy to install
- Ships 4 per carton

\$1,391  
LIST PRICE\*



### SmartLink® Teacher's Desk

HLTV2460T-3.B9.K.T1

- Collaborative D-Top
- Box/Box/File storage
- Locking drawers & wheels
- 60"W x 24"D

\*See Dealer for specific invoice price.

Product availability is subject to change based on stock.

Contact your Dealer or HON Sales Representative for more details.

Products on this Page



\$1,188  
LIST PRICE\*



### Motive® Mobile Podium

HMVPCA1-1830G.C.B9.P.BLCK

- Ratchet style adjustment from 27½"-34½"
- Four locking wheels
- Top color is Silver Mesh

\$199  
LIST PRICE\*



### Storage Shelves for Motive® Mobile Podium

HMVPCSS-4C4C.BLCK

- Two 4" closed back storage shelves
- Companion piece to mobile podium (HMVPCA1-1830G)

\$2,683  
LIST PRICE\*



### Motive® Markerboard

SPLH-MOTV-MKBD.M501973

- Easy to clean surface
- Collaborative tool as well as mobile space division
- 48"W x 72"H

\$1,645  
LIST PRICE\*



### SmartLink® Mobile Storage with Bins

HLVMSC4330R.LT1

- Easy to clean plastic bins
- Two locking casters
- 10 bins included; (4) 3"H bins, (4) 6"H bins and (2) 12"H bins
- 18"D x 30"W x 42¼"H

## Looking to fulfill an Administrative or Common area?

HON NOW offers furniture for those spaces and it can be delivered in days.

For more details on our full offering and delivery timelines reach out to your Dealer or HON Sales Representative.

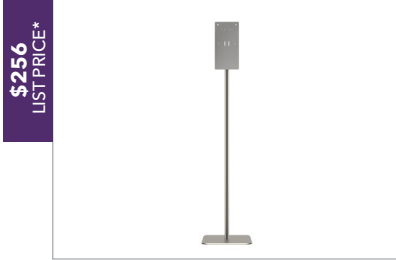
\*See Dealer for specific invoice price.

Product availability is subject to change based on stock.

Contact your Dealer or HON Sales Representative for more details.

Products on this Page





**\$256**  
LIST PRICE\*

### Hand Sanitizer Station

HHC-SANSTND.P8T

- Freestanding design provides flexibility to add sanitizing stations anywhere
- Stand is compatible with most manufacturers' automatic hand sanitizer dispensers
- Ideal for high-traffic areas
- Metal base for added stability
- 54"H



**Coming Soon!**

### Acrylic Screen

**Coming Soon!**

- For use on all worksurfaces
- Clear acrylic
- Screens mount by using double stick tape, which provides the ability to mount to any surface
- Minimum mounting clearance on top of worksurface at each bracket location is 3"Wx1½"D

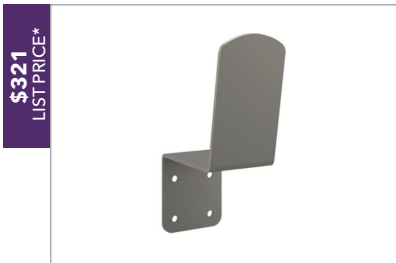


**Coming Soon!**

### Plexi-Glass Screen

**Coming Soon!**

- Unit is freestanding and does not need to be fixed to any surface
- Clear plexiglass with black plexiglass base
- Optional 20"Wx12"H pass through opening on select sizes
- Easy to assemble, no tools required

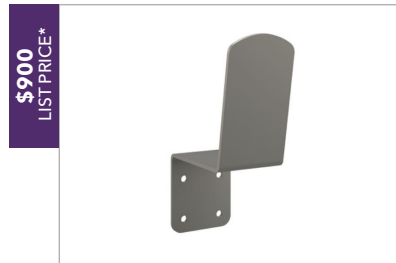


**\$321**  
LIST PRICE\*

### Arm Pull

HHC-ARMPULL5.(specify paint)

- Attaches to any door allowing for hands-free entrance and exit
- Mounting hardware included
- Durable 10-gauge steel
- Comes in Black (P6P) or Titanium (P8V)
- Ships 5 per carton



**\$900**  
LIST PRICE\*

### Arm Pull

HHC-ARMPULL15.(specify paint)

- Attaches to any door allowing for hands-free entrance and exit
- Mounting hardware included
- Durable 10-gauge steel
- Comes in Black (P6P) or Titanium (P8V)
- Ships 15 per carton



**\$321**  
LIST PRICE\*

### Foot Pull

HHC-FOOTPULL5.(specify paint)

- Attaches to any door allowing for hands-free entrance and exit
- Mounting hardware included
- Durable 10-gauge steel
- Comes in Black (P6P) or Titanium (P8V)
- Ships 5 per carton



**\$900**  
LIST PRICE\*

### Foot Pull

HHC-FOOTPULL15.(specify paint)

- Attaches to any door allowing for hands-free entrance and exit
- Mounting hardware included
- Durable 10-gauge steel
- Comes in Black (P6P) or Titanium (P8V)
- Ships 15 per carton

## Have more time?

Visit the HON's full Learning product offering at [www.hon.com/industry/healthy-school-solutions](http://www.hon.com/industry/healthy-school-solutions)

\*See Dealer for specific invoice price.

Product availability is subject to change based on stock. Contact your Dealer or HON Sales Representative for more details.